# Insight into ortho-boronoaldehyde conjugation via a FRET-based reporter assay 

N. C. Rose, ${ }^{\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}}$ A. V. Sanchez, ${ }^{\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}}$ E. F. Tipple, ${ }^{\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}}$ J. M. Lynam, ${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ and C. D. Spicer ${ }^{* a, b}$
${ }^{\text {a Department of Chemistry, University of York, Heslington, YO10 5DD, UK. }}$
${ }^{\text {b }}$ York Biomedical Research Institute, University of York, Heslington, YO10 5DD, UK.

## Table of contents

S2 Supplementary figures
S7 General considerations
S8 Core dye synthesis
S14 Synthesis of reactive handles
S22 Reactive dye synthesis
S35 Synthesis of Cy3 negative controls
S41 Synthesis of control substrates for FRET studies
S48 Synthesis of OBA substrates for NMR and LC-MS studies
S55 Synthesis of nucleophiles for NMR and LC-MS studies, and FRET controls
S63 Determination of substrate concentration via UV-Vis absorbance
S63 Initial screening of Cy3 quenching
S64 FRET studies
S65 LC-MS reversibility studies
S66 NMR studies of pH dependent DAB-hydrazone exchange
S67 NMR studies of sugar binding
S67 NMR studies of analogue reaction equilibria
S68 DFT
S85 References
S87 NMR spectra of novel compounds

## Supplementary figures and tables











Figure S1: Plots of emission at 580 nm over time following the addition of Cy5nucleophiles 6-10 $(50 \mu \mathrm{M})$ to Cy3-substrates $(5 \mu \mathrm{M}) 5(o B A)$ and controls 60 (benzaldehyde) and 66 (phenylboronic acid), relative to the emissions of controls containing either Cy3 or Cy5 substrate alone.




Figure S2: Plots of emission at 560 nm over time following the addition of propylamidecapped nucleophiles $\mathbf{2 6}, \mathbf{7 6}, \mathbf{7 8}, \mathbf{8 0}$, or $82(50 \mu \mathrm{M})$ to Cy3-oBA $5(5 \mu \mathrm{M})$, normalised to the emission at $t=3$ seconds (first measurement). In this experiment, the absence of a Cy5-acceptor should mean that no drop in Cy3 emission is observed upon oBID formation. Although an increase in emission is observed for the addition of hydrazine 76, the kinetics of this process are negligible relative to the rate of hydrazone/DAB formation.


Figure S3: Plot of reaction conversion against time for the formation of oBID 15 and from Cy3-oBA 5 and Cy5-hydrazine 10, at a reduced concentration of 750 nM under second-order conditions. Fits are based on second-order irreversible model, with errors based on the standard deviation of experiments run in triplicate.


Figure S4: Plot of cleavage against time for propyl amide-DAB $19(370 \mu \mathrm{M})$ following addition of methyl amide-hydrazine $21(3700 \mu \mathrm{M})$ in the stated buffer. Fits are based on the model described in SI Section 10. Nb. Data in the presence of 10 mM glucose and fructose are very similar, leading to overlap of the fits.


Figure S5: Conversion data grouped by nucleophile/structure formed, across range of pHs.


Figure S6: Plot of reaction conversion against time for the formation of oBIDs 14 and 15 from Cy3-oBA 5 and the relevant Cy5-nucleophile, in pH 7.4 PBS containing the stated additive. Reactions were run at a concentration of $2.5 \mu \mathrm{M}$ under second-order conditions. Fits are based on second-order irreversible, or reversible models, with errors based on the standard deviation of experiments run in triplicate.


Figure S7: Plot of relative stability of 14 and $15(2.5 \mu \mathrm{M})$, pre-formed in PBS, over time following the addition of $10 \%$ bovine serum. The absence of suitable references means it is not possible to calculate absolute conversions, and data is therefore based on changes in FRET ratio over time relative to oBA 5.

## General considerations

Proton and carbon nuclear magnetic resonance ( ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR respectively) spectra were recorded on a Jeol ECX-400 ( 400 MHz ) or Bruker AVIIIHD ( 500 MHz ) spectrometer. NMR shifts were assigned using COSY, HSQC and HMBC spectra. All chemical shifts are quoted on the $\delta$ scale in ppm using residual solvent as the internal standard ( ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR:} \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}=7.26 ; \mathrm{MeOD}=3.31 ; \mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}=4.69 ; \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}=2.50$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR: $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}=77.16, \mathrm{MeOD}=49.00$, DMSO- $d_{6}=39.52$ ). Coupling constants $(J)$ are reported in Hz with the following splitting abbreviations: $\mathrm{s}=$ singlet, $\mathrm{d}=$ doublet, $\mathrm{t}=$ triplet, $\mathrm{q}=$ quartet, $\mathrm{m}=$ multiplet, $\mathrm{app}=$ apparent, $\mathrm{br}=$ broad. Melting points (m.p.) were recorded on a Gallenkamp melting point apparatus. Infrared (IR) spectra were recorded on a Perkin Elmer UATR Two FT-IR spectrometer. Absorption maxima (Umax) are reported in wavenumbers $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right)$. UV-Vis spectra were recorded on a Shimadzu UV-1800 UV spectrophotometer in a glass cuvette, using a 480/30 nm excitation filter and a 580/10 nm emission filter, a pathlength of 1 cm , and a sampling interval of 1 nm . 96-well plate fluorescence measurements were recorded on a PerkinElmer VICTOR Nivo Multimode Plate Reader. Fluorescence spectra were recorded on a Shimadzu RF-5301PC spectrofluorophotometer in a glass fluorescence cuvette with a pathlength of 1 cm , a sampling interval of 1 nm , and excitation and emission slit widths of 5 nm . High resolution electrospray ionisation (ESI) mass spectra (HRMS) were recorded on a Bruker Compact TOF-MS or a Jeol AccuTOF GCx-plus spectrometer. Nominal and exact $m / z$ values are reported in Daltons.

Thin layer chromatography (TLC) was carried out using aluminium backed sheets coated with $60 \mathrm{~F}_{254}$ silica gel (Merck). Visualization of the silica plates was achieved using a UV lamp ( $\lambda_{\max }=254$, 302, or 366 nm ), and/or ammonium molybdate ( $5 \%$ in $2 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ ), and/or potassium permanganate ( $5 \% \mathrm{KMnO}_{4}$ in 1 M NaOH with $5 \%$ potassium carbonate), and/or ninhydrin (1.5\% ninhydrin, 3\% AcOH in $n$-butanol), and/or bromocresol green ( $0.4 \%$ bromocresol green in ethanol, basified till blue with 0.1 M NaOH ). Flash column chromatography was carried out using Geduran Si 60 (40$63 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ ) (Merck). Mobile phases are reported as ratios of more polar solvent to less polar solvent. Anhydrous solvents were dried over a PureSolv MD 7 Solvent Purification System. Deionized water was used for chemical reactions. All other solvents were used as supplied (Analytical or HPLC grade), without prior purification. Reagents were purchased from Sigma-Aldrich and used as supplied, unless otherwise
indicated. Brine refers to a saturated solution of sodium chloride. Petrol refers to the fraction of petroleum ether boiling in the range $40-60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Anhydrous magnesium sulfate ( $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ ) was used as the drying agent after reaction workup unless otherwise stated. Liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry (LC-MS) was performed on a HCTultra ETD II ion trap spectrometer, coupled to an Ultimate300 HPLC using an Accucore C18 column ( $150 \times 2.1 \mathrm{~mm}, 2.6 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particle size). Water (solvent A) and acetonitrile (solvent B), both containing $0.1 \%$ formic acid, were used as the mobile phase at a flow rate of $0.3 \mathrm{~mL} \mathrm{~min}^{-1}$. LC traces were measured via UV absorption at 220, 270, and 280. The gradient was programmed as shown below:


## 1. Core dye synthesis

## Numbering system for Cy3/5 NMR assignments




A mixture of 2,3,3-trimethylindolenine ( $2.00 \mathrm{~mL}, 12.7 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and 1,3-propanesultone ( $1.55 \mathrm{~g}, 12.7 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in toluene ( 50 mL ) was refluxed for 20 h , during which time a dark red precipitate formed. After cooling to r.t., the reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was redissolved in dichloromethane ( 5 mL ) and the solution added dropwise to diethyl ether ( 200 mL ). The resultant precipitate was collected by filtration, washed with diethyl ether ( 50 mL ), and dried in air to yield a red oil ( $3.10 \mathrm{~g}, 11.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 87 \%$ ). Data were consistent with those previously reported. ${ }^{1}$
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, CD 3 OD$) \delta=8.01-7.93(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 5), 7.78-7.70(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 7), 7.68-$ $7.59(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 6, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 8), 4.78-4.67\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhC} \underline{H}_{2}\right), 3.03-2.93\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}{ }^{-}\right)$, 2.43$2.26\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}{ }^{-}\right), 1.58\left(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;$ HRMS: m/z (ESI+$)$ calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{NO}_{3} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 282.1158$ : Obs.: 282.1162; $V_{\max }:(\mathrm{FT}-\mathrm{ATR}) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1}: 3426$, 2989, 1641, 1460, 1212, 1160, 1035, 758, 522.


Potassium phthalimide ( $1.85 \mathrm{~g}, 10.0 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added in portions over 5 min to a stirred solution of 1,3-dibromopropane ( $1.00 \mathrm{~mL}, 10.0 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in acetone ( 50 mL ). The solution was then refluxed for 18 h . After cooling to r.t., the reaction mixture was filtered under vacuum, and the filtrate concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified via flash column chromatography on silica gel, eluting with EtOAc:petrol (3:8). Fractions containing the product were concentrated under reduced pressure to provide a white solid ( $1.17 \mathrm{~g}, 4.38 \mathrm{mmol}, 44 \%$ ). Data were consistent with those previously reported. ${ }^{2}$

Rf: 0.21 (2:8, EtOAc:petrol, UV active); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta=7.91$-7.79 (m, 2H, Phth배2), 7.78-7.66 (m, 2H, Phth브3), 3.83 (t, $J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{~N}$ ), 3.41 (t, $J=$ $6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \underline{H}_{2} \mathrm{Br}$ ), $2.25\left(\mathrm{tt}, J_{1}=J_{2}=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Br}\right.$ ); HRMS: m/z (ESI+) calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{11} \mathrm{H}_{10}{ }^{79} \mathrm{BrNO}_{2}\left[{ }^{79} \mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}\right]^{+}: 289.9787$; Obs.: 289.9774; Vmax: (FT-ATR)/cm ${ }^{-1}: 3454$, 2985, 1765, 1705, 1442, 1406, 1375, 1230, 1055, 966, 870, 723; m.p.: $71-74^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.


Potassium iodide ( $744 \mathrm{mg}, 4.48 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added to a stirred solution of 2,3,3trimethylindolenine ( $710 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 4.48 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and $31(1.00 \mathrm{~g}, 3.73 \mathrm{mmol})$ in anhydrous acetonitrile $(20 \mathrm{~mL})$ under an argon atmosphere. The resulting mixture was refluxed for 5 h . After cooling to r.t., the reaction was filtered under vacuum and the filtrate concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was then redissolved in acetone $(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ and the solution added dropwise to diethyl ether $(200 \mathrm{~mL})$. The resultant brown precipitate was collected by filtration, washed with diethyl ether ( 30 mL ) and dried in air. The solid was then redissolved in acetone ( 10 mL ) and concentrated under reduced pressure to afford the product as a brown solid ( $878 \mathrm{mg}, 2.53 \mathrm{mmol}, 68 \%$ ).

Rf: 0.29 (1:9, MeOH: $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, UV active); ${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta=7.89-7.85$ ( $\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 5$ ), 7.84-7.80 (m, 2H, Phth브2), 7.79-7.73 (m, 3H, Phth배3, $\underline{H} 7$ ), 7.64-7.55 (m, $2 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 8, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 6), 4.64\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{~N}^{+}\right), 3.88\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NPhth}\right), 2.37$ ( $\mathrm{tt}, J_{1}=J_{2}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{~N}$ ), 1.61 (s, $6 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ )

 ( $\underline{\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} N P h t h\right), ~} 26.5$ ( $\left.\underline{\mathrm{C}}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} N P h t h\right), 21.5\left(\mathrm{CyCH}_{3}\right) ;$ HRMS: m/z (ESI+) calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}]^{+}: 347.1754$; Obs.: 347.1761; $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {max }}:(\mathrm{FT}-\mathrm{ATR}) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1}: 3441,2976,1769$, 1707, 1608, 1463, 1398, 765, 721, 530; m.p.: 176-179 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

1)

$\mathrm{Ac}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 120^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 1 \mathrm{~h}$
2) $\mathbf{2 8}$, pyridine, r.t., 20 h


A mixture of 27 ( $3.10 \mathrm{~g}, 11.0 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and $N, N$-diphenylformamidine ( $2.17 \mathrm{~g}, 11.0 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in acetic anhydride ( 10 mL ) was heated to $120^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h . After the reaction mixture was cooled to r.t., a solution of $28(3.44 \mathrm{~g}, 9.91 \mathrm{mmol})$ in pyridine $(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added and the mixture stirred at r.t. for a further 20 h . After this time, the mixture was added dropwise to diethyl ether ( 500 mL ). The resultant precipitate was collected by filtration, washed with diethyl ether ( 30 mL ), and dried in air. The solid was then redissolved in methanol ( 20 mL ) and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified via flash column chromatography on silica gel, eluting with $\mathrm{MeOH}: \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ (5:95). Fractions containing the product were concentrated under reduced pressure to provide a pink powder ( $2.65 \mathrm{~g}, 4.16 \mathrm{mmol}, 42 \%$ ).

Rf: 0.16 (1:9, MeOH: $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, visible light active); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta=$ 8.32 (dd, $\left.J_{1}=J_{2}=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \underline{H} C H C N\right), ~ 7.84-7.75$ (m, 4H, Phth배2, Phth $\underline{H} 3$ ), 7.627.54 ( $\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 5, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 5^{\prime}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 8 / \underline{H} 8^{\prime}$ ), 7.45-7.35 (m, 3H, $\left.\underline{H} 7, \underline{H} 7^{\prime}, \underline{H} 8 / \underline{H} 8{ }^{\prime}\right), 7.25$ (ddd, $J_{1}=J_{2}=$ $\left.7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{3}=2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 6, \underline{\mathrm{H}}{ }^{\prime}\right), 6.50(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \underline{H} C N), 4.26-4.18(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}^{-}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} N P h t h$ ), $3.69\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \underline{C H}_{2} \mathrm{NPhth}\right)$, $2.52(\mathrm{t}, J=$ $7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}{ }^{-}$), $2.08\left(\mathrm{tt}, J_{1}=J_{2}=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} N P h t h\right), 2.00\left(\mathrm{tt}, J_{1}=J_{2}=\right.$ $\left.7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}{ }^{-}\right), 1.67\left(\mathrm{~s}, 12 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CyCH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-\mathrm{d}_{6}$ ) $\delta=$


 ( $\underline{\mathrm{C}} H C N$ ), $\left.49.4 \quad\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}_{2}} \mathrm{SO}_{3}-\right), 42.7 \quad\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right)^{-}\right), \quad 41.6 \quad\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{NPhth}\right), \quad 35.1$ ( $\underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} N P h t h$ ), 27.6 ( $\underline{\mathrm{C}}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NPhth)}$,26.1 ( $\mathrm{Cy} \underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{3}$ ), 22.8 ( $\underline{\mathrm{C}}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}{ }^{-}$); HRMS: $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right)$calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{37} \mathrm{H}_{39} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 638.2683$; Obs.: 638.2695; $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {max }}$ : (FTATR)/ $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ : 3443, 2975, 2930, 1709, 1555, 1428, 1373, 1152, 1037, 929, 759, 723; m.p.: $272-276{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.


A mixture of methylamine ( $40 \%$ in methanol, 30 mL ) and $3(500 \mathrm{mg}, 0.78 \mathrm{mmol})$ in methanol ( 5 mL ) was stirred at $\mathrm{r} . \mathrm{t}$. for 16 h . The reaction mixture was then concentrated under reduced pressure to $\sim 5 \mathrm{~mL}$, and the solution added dropwise to diethyl ether $(400 \mathrm{~mL})$. The resultant precipitate was collected by filtration, washed with diethyl ether $(30 \mathrm{~mL})$ and dried in air. The solid was then redissolved in methanol ( 20 mL ) and concentrated under reduced pressure to give a pink solid ( $498 \mathrm{mg}, 0.78 \mathrm{mmol}$, quantitative yield).
$\boldsymbol{R f}$ : 0.18 (1:9, MeOH: $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, visible light active); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta=8.52$ (dd, $\left.J_{1}=J_{2}=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \underline{H} C H C N\right), 7.53\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 5, \underline{\mathrm{H}} \mathbf{5}^{\prime}\right), 7.45-7.30(\mathrm{~m}$, $4 \mathrm{H}, \underline{H} 7, \underline{H} 7^{\prime}, \underline{H} 8, \underline{H} 8$ '), 7.34-7.22 (m, 2H, $\underline{H} 6, \underline{H} 6$ '), 6.82 ( $\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \underline{H C N}$ ), $6.60(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \underline{H} \mathrm{CN}), 4.41\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}{ }^{-}\right), 4.27(\mathrm{t}, J$ $=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ ), $3.21\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}_{2}\right.$ ), $3.02(\mathrm{t}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}^{-}$), 2.29-2.23 (m, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ ), 2.20-2.16 (m, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}^{-}$), 1.73




 $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{36} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 508.2636$; Obs.: 508.2636; $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {max }}$ : (FT-ATR)/cm${ }^{-1}: 3437,2975$, 1711, 1556, 1429, 1207, 1147, 1037, 971, 930, 758; m.p.: >325 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.



1

$\xrightarrow{\mathrm{Ac}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 120{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 1 \mathrm{~h}}$
2) 28, pyridine, r.t., 20 h



4

A mixture of $27(2.00 \mathrm{~g}, 7.12 \mathrm{mmol})$ and malonaldehyde bis(phenylimine) monohydrochloride ( $1.75 \mathrm{~g}, 7.83 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in acetic anhydride $(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ was heated to 120 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1.5 h . After cooling to $\mathrm{r} . \mathrm{t}$, a solution of $28(2.25 \mathrm{~g}, 6.48 \mathrm{mmol})$ in pyridine ( 10 mL ) was added and stirring was continued at $\mathrm{r} . \mathrm{t}$. for a further 16 h . The reaction mixture was then concentrated under reduced pressure to $\sim 5 \mathrm{~mL}$, and the remaining solution
added dropwise to diethyl ether ( 200 mL ). The resultant precipitate was collected by filtration, washed with diethyl ether ( 30 mL ), and dried in air. The solid was then redissolved in methanol ( 10 mL ) and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified via flash column chromatography on silica gel eluting with $\mathrm{MeOH}: \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ (5:95). Fractions containing the product were concentrated under reduced pressure to provide a blue solid ( $1.35 \mathrm{~g}, 2.04 \mathrm{mmol}, 29 \%$ ).

Rf. 0.29 (5:95, MeOH: $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, visible light active); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , DMSO- $\mathrm{d}_{6}$ ) $\delta=$ 8.28 (dd, $J=13.2,10.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times \mathrm{C} \underline{H} C H C N), 7.85-7.75$ (m, 4H, Phth브2, Phth브3), $7.56(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H} 5} / \underline{\mathrm{H5}}), 7.53\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H} 5} / \underline{\mathrm{H} 5}{ }^{\prime}\right), 7.46(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 8 / \underline{\mathrm{H}} 8^{\prime}\right), 7.38-7.32\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H} 7}, \underline{\mathrm{H}}{ }^{\prime}\right), 7.29(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 8 / \underline{H} 8$ ) $), 7.20(\mathrm{dd}, J$ $\left.=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H} 6} / \underline{\mathrm{H}} 6^{\prime}\right), 7.15(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H} 6} / \underline{\mathrm{H} 6}), 6.45-6.33(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, CHCHCHCN, CHCN), 6.20 ( $\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=13.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCN}$ ), 4.34-4.22 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}{ }^{-}$), $4.17\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NPhth}\right), 3.67(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} N P h t h$ ), 2.57 ( $\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}{ }^{-}$), 2.05-1.95 (m, 4H, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NPh}^{2}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}{ }^{-}$), $1.62\left(\mathrm{~s}, 12 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CyCH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-\mathrm{d}_{6}$ ) $\delta=173.8$ ( $\underline{\mathrm{C}} 2$,



 $(\underline{\mathrm{C}} H C N), \quad 103.3 \quad(\underline{\mathrm{C}} H C N), \quad 48.4 \quad\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}_{2}} \mathrm{SO}_{3}^{-}\right), \quad 43.3 \quad\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}{ }^{-}\right) \quad 41.5$ $\left(\underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NPhth}\right), 35.6$ ( $\underline{\mathrm{C}}_{2} \mathrm{NCO}$ ), $27.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{C}}^{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 26.5$ ( $\left.\underline{\mathrm{C}}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NPhth}\right), 24.0$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}^{-}\right)$; HRMS: m/z (ESI') calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{39} \mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$: 664.2840; Obs.: 664.2858; $V_{\text {max }}:(F T-A T R) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1}: 3442,2973,1770,1709,1492,1455,1381,1337$, 1132, 1108, 1034, 1017, 927, 795, 721, 530; m.p.: 264-269 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.


Methylamine ( $40 \%$ in water, 30 mL ) was added to a solution of 4 ( $200 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in ethanol ( 5 mL ) and the solution stirred at r.t. for 16 h . The reaction mixture was then concentrated under reduced pressure to $\sim 5 \mathrm{~mL}$, and the remaining solution added dropwise to diethyl ether ( 400 mL ). The resultant precipitate was collected by filtration, washed with diethyl ether $(30 \mathrm{~mL})$ and dried in air. The solid was then redissolved in methanol ( 20 mL ) and concentrated under reduced pressure to give the product as a blue solid (159 mg, $0.298 \mathrm{mmol}, 99 \%$ ).

Nb. Attempts to cleave the phthalimide with traditional hydrazinolysis were unsuccessful, with a loss of colour over a period of 1 h indicating a loss of conjugation/dye structure.

Rf: 0.17 (1:9, MeOH: $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, visible light active). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta=8.21$
 H8/ $\underline{H} 8{ }^{\prime}$ ), 7.27-7.17 ( $\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H} 6}, \underline{\mathrm{H} 6}$ ', $\left.\underline{\mathrm{H}} 8 / \underline{\mathrm{H}} 8^{\prime}\right)$, 6.69-6.65 ( $\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \underline{H C H C H C N}$ ), 6.62$6.58(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCN}), 6.33-6.28(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCN}), 4.35(\mathrm{t}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}{ }^{-}$), 4.22-4.10 ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ ), 3.02-2.94 (m, 4H, CH2 $\mathrm{HH}_{2}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}{ }^{-}$), 2.24-2.18 ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}{ }^{-}$), 2.10-2.00 ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ ), $1.66(\mathrm{~s}$,


 122.1 (두7, $\underline{\mathrm{C}} 7^{\prime}$ ), 110.8 ( $\underline{\mathrm{C}} 8, \mathrm{C}^{\prime}$ ), 103.4 (ㄷHCN), 102.9 ( $\underline{\mathrm{C} H C N}$ ), 49.1 ( $\left.\underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}{ }^{-}\right), 42.7$ $\left(\underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}{ }^{-}\right), 41.7\left(\underline{\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}_{2}\right), 36.7\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}_{2} \mathrm{NH}_{2}\right), 28.8\left(\mathrm{Cy} \underline{\mathrm{CH}_{3}}\right), 26.6}\right.$ $\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}_{2}\right)$, $22.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}{ }^{-}\right)$; HRMS: $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right)$calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{31} \mathrm{H}_{39} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$: 534.2785; Obs.: 534.2803; $\boldsymbol{V}_{\text {max }}\left(\right.$ FT-ATR)/cm${ }^{-1}: 3438,2968,2937,1573,1482,1454$, $1381,1338,1136,1105,1035,1017,927,800,752,709,525$; m.p.: $252-256^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

## 2. Synthesis of reactive handles





32
A mixture of 2-bromo-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde ( $2.07 \mathrm{~g}, 10.4 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), tert-butyl bromoacetate ( $1.53 \mathrm{~mL}, 10.4 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and potassium carbonate $(2.43 \mathrm{~g}, 17.6 \mathrm{mmol})$ in
acetonitrile ( 30 mL ) was stirred for 16 h at $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The mixture was then cooled to r.t. and diluted with water ( 150 mL ). The aqueous mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate $(3 \times 70 \mathrm{~mL})$, and the combined organics washed with brine $(2 \times 200 \mathrm{~mL})$, dried with $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified via flash column chromatography on silica gel eluting with EtOAc:Petrol (15:85). Fractions containing the product were concentrated under reduced pressure to provide a white solid ( $3.23 \mathrm{~g}, 10.3 \mathrm{mmol}, 99 \%$ ). Data were consistent with those previously reported. ${ }^{3}$

Rf: 0.35 (2:8, EtOAc:Petrol, UV active); ${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=10.19$ (s, 1H, CHO), 7.87 (d, $J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{H} 5$ ), 7.11 ( $\mathrm{d}, J=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{H} 2$ ), 6.91 (dd, $J=$ $8.6,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{H} 4$ ), 4.57 (s, 2H, CH2O), 1.47 (s, 9H, ${ }^{\mathrm{t}} \mathrm{Bu}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz,
 127.7 (Ph́ㅜ), 119.5 (Ph HRMS: $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}\left(E I^{+}\right)$calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{15}{ }^{79} \mathrm{BrO}_{4}\left[{ }^{79} \mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}\right]^{+}: 337.0053$; Obs.: 337.0046; Vmax : (FT-ATR)/cm ${ }^{-1}$ : 2979, 2863, 1746, 1685, 1590, 1486, 1368, 1310, 1218, 1152, 1071, 1028, 843, 613; m.p.: 87-89 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.


32 ( $2.15 \mathrm{~g}, 6.85 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), bis(pinacolato)diboron ( $4.52 \mathrm{~g}, 17.8 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), 1,1'[bis(diphenylphosphino)ferrocene]dichloropalladium(II) ( $500 \mathrm{mg}, 0.685 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and potassium acetate ( $3.62 \mathrm{~g}, 37.0 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) were placed under a nitrogen atmosphere, and anhydrous dioxane ( 25 mL ) was added. Nitrogen was bubbled through the reaction mixture for 10 min , which was then stirred at $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h . After cooling to r.t., the reaction was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified via flash column chromatography on silica gel, eluting with EtOAc:Petrol (15:85). Fractions containing the product were concentrated under reduced pressure to yield a white solid ( $1.87 \mathrm{~g}, 5.16 \mathrm{mmol}, 75 \%$ ). Data were consistent with those previously reported. ${ }^{3}$

Rf: 0.38 (15:85, EtOAc:Petrol, UV active); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=10.39(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, (븡), 7.93 (d, $J=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{H} 5$ ), 7.26 ( $\mathrm{d}, J=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{\mathrm{H}} 2$ ), 7.03 (dd, $J=$ $8.8,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{4} 6$ ), $4.59\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 1.47(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Bu}), 1.36\left(\mathrm{~s}, 12 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$;

 82.9 ( $\underline{C M}_{3}$ ), $65.6\left(\underline{C}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$, $28.1\left({ }^{\mathrm{t}} \mathrm{Bu}\right), 25.1\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$; HRMS: m/z (ESI+) calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{BO}_{6}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 363.1977$; Obs.: 363.1977; $v_{\text {max: }}\left(\right.$ FT-ATR)/cm ${ }^{-1}: 2979$, 2933, 1752, 1686, 1589, 1420, 1340, 1323, 1211, 1147, 1123, 1077, 1052, 964, 849, 734; m.p.: $80-83^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.


Trifluoroacetic acid ( 3.0 mL ) was added dropwise to a solution of $33(1.00 \mathrm{~g}, 2.76$ mmol ) in dichloromethane ( 15 mL ), and the mixture was stirred at r.t. for 16 h . The reaction mixture was then concentrated under reduced pressure and azeotroped with dichloromethane ( $4 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) to obtain a white powder. ( $810 \mathrm{mg}, 2.65 \mathrm{mmol}, 96 \%$ ). Data were consistent with those previously reported. ${ }^{3}$

Rf: 0.24 (4:6, EtOAc:Petrol, UV active); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , DMSO- $\mathrm{d}_{6}$ ) $\delta=10.10$ (s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHO}$ ), 7.85 (d, $J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{H} 5$ ), 7.12 (dd, $J=8.5,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{H} 6$ ), 7.09 (d, $J=2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{H} 2), 4.80\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 1.30\left(\mathrm{~s}, 12 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta=194.4(\underline{\mathrm{CHO}}), 168.4(\underline{\mathrm{COOH}}), 161.4(\mathrm{PhC} 1), 135.2(\mathrm{Ph} \underline{C} 3), 131.3$
 $25.0\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$; HRMS: m/z (ESI+) calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{BO}_{6}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$: 307.1350; Obs.: 307.1350; $V_{\max }$ : (FT-ATR)/cm¹: 2979, 2937, 1763, 1561, 1418, 1371, 1343, 1283, 1203, 1174, 1125, 1072, 960, 850, 691; m.p.: 169-172 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.


Oxalyl chloride ( $61 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.71 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added to a solution of $34(72 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol})$, dichloromethane ( 3 mL ) and dimethylformamide ( 1 drop), and stirred at r.t. for 1 h . Excess oxalyl chloride and dichloromethane were removed under reduced pressure to
give the crude product as a brown oil, which was carried forward without further purification.


A mixture of $N$-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)glycine ( $100 \mathrm{mg}, 0.571 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), $N$-hydroxy succinimide $\quad(99 \mathrm{mg}, \quad 0.857 \mathrm{mmol})$, and N -(3-dimethylaminopropyl)- $\mathrm{N}^{\prime}$ ethylcarbodiimide hydrochloride ( $164 \mathrm{mg}, 0.86 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in dichloromethane ( 5 mL ) was stirred at r.t. for 1 h . Dichloromethane ( 30 mL ) was then added and the organic layer was washed with water $(2 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL})$ and brine $(2 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL})$, dried with $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure to give a white solid ( $165 \mathrm{mg}, 0.61 \mathrm{mmol}$, $75 \%$ ). Data were consistent with those previously reported. ${ }^{4}$

Rf. 0.27 (2:8, EtOAc:Petrol); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=4.97$ (app br s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ ), 4.28 (d, J = $5.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} 2 \mathrm{~N}$ ), 2.84 (s, 4H, OSu), 1.44 (s, 9H, Boc); HRMS: m/z (ESI+) calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{11} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{6}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}: 295.0901$; Obs.: 295.0901; m.p.: $156-159^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.


37
Di-tert-butyl dicarbonate ( $3.05 \mathrm{~g}, 14 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added to a solution of 2,3diaminopropionic acid ( $500 \mathrm{mg}, 3.5 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and sodium bicarbonate ( $2.94 \mathrm{~g}, 10 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in a mixture of dioxane ( 15 mL ) and water ( 15 mL ), and the reaction was stirred at r.t. for 18 h . The mixture was then diluted with water ( 50 mL ) and washed with dichloromethane $(2 \times 15 \mathrm{~mL})$. The aqueous layer was acidified with hydrochloric acid $(1 \mathrm{M})$ to $\mathrm{pH} \sim 2$, and then extracted with dichloromethane $(3 \times 30 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic extracts of the acidified aqueous fraction were combined, dried with $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified via flash column chromatography on silica gel, eluting with $\mathrm{MeOH}: \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ (5:95). Fractions containing the product were concentrated under reduced pressure to yield a colourless oil ( $210 \mathrm{~g}, 0.7 \mathrm{mmol}, 20 \%$ ). Data were consistent with those previously reported. ${ }^{5}$
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=6.71$ (br s, 1H, N $\underline{H}$ ), 5.19 (br s, 1H, NH), 4.22-4.31 (m, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \underline{H}_{\alpha}\right), 3.46-3.75\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \underline{H}_{\beta}\right), 1.43(\mathrm{~s}, 18 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times \mathrm{Boc})$.


37


EDC, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, r.t., 2 h


38

A mixture of 37 ( $29 \mathrm{mg}, 95 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ), $N$-hydroxysuccinimide ( $16 \mathrm{mg}, 0.143 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and N -(3-dimethylaminopropyl)- $N^{\prime}$-ethylcarbodiimide hydrochloride ( $28 \mathrm{mg}, 0.143 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in dichloromethane $(1.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ was stirred at $\mathrm{r} . \mathrm{t}$. for 2 h . Dichloromethane $(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ was then added and the organics were washed with water ( $2 \times 15 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) and brine ( 15 mL ), dried with $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure to give a pink foam (28 $\mathrm{mg}, 70 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 74 \%)$. The product was used immediately without any further purification or analysis.

Rf: 0.28 (1:9, EtOAc:Petrol); HRMS: $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right)$calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{8}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 402.1871$; Obs.: 402.1874; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=2.82\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NHS}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.42(\mathrm{~s}, 18 \mathrm{H}$, $2 \times \mathrm{Boc})$.


A mixture of Boc-Cys-(Trt)-OH (1.00 g, 2.16 mmol ), $N$-hydroxysuccinimide ( 372 mg , 3.23 mmol ), and $N$-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)- $N^{\prime}$-ethylcarbodiimide hydrochloride ( $620 \mathrm{mg}, 3.23 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in dichloromethane $(20 \mathrm{~mL})$ was stirred at r.t. for 2 h . Dichloromethane ( 30 mL ) was then added and the organics were washed with water $(2 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL})$ and brine ( 50 mL ), dried with $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure to give a white foam. ( $1.16 \mathrm{~g}, 0.207 \mathrm{mmol}$, quantitative yield).

Rf: 0.24 (2:8, EtOAc:Petrol, UV active); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=7.43$ (dd, $J=$ $7.5,1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{H} 2), 7.29(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{H} 3), 7.24-7.18$ (t, $J=7.5,1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$,
$3 H, \operatorname{Ph} \underline{H} 4), 4.86$ (d, $J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \underline{H} N H B o c), 2.79(\mathrm{~s}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OSu}), 2.81-2.76$ (m, 1H, $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ STrt), 2.71-2.66 (m, 1H, CH2STrt), 1.42 (s, 9H, Boc); HRMS: m/z (ESI+) calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 536.1658$; Obs.: 536.1658; $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {max }}:(\mathrm{FT}-\mathrm{ATR}) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1}: 3426,2978$, 1707, 1491, 1444, 1393, 1368, 1217, 1162, 1052, 852, 744, 700, 675, 620, 505; m.p.: $71-74{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.


A solution of sodium hydrogen carbonate $(2.44 \mathrm{~g}, 29.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ in water $(30 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added dropwise to a mixture of hydroxylamine hydrochloride ( $1.00 \mathrm{~g}, 14.5 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and di-tert-butyl dicarbonate ( $3.16 \mathrm{~g}, 14.5 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in tetrahydrofuran ( 20 mL ), and the reaction stirred at r.t. for 20 h . Water ( 150 mL ) was then added, and the aqueous was extracted with ethyl acetate $(2 \times 150 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organics were washed with water ( 30 mL ) and brine $(2 \times 30 \mathrm{~mL})$, dried with $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated to afford a colourless oil ( $1.71 \mathrm{~g}, 12.9 \mathrm{mmol}, 89 \%$ ). Data were consistent with those previously reported. ${ }^{6,7}$

Rf: 0.30 (1:9, EtOAc:Petrol); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=7.02$ (s, 1H, NH), 1.46 (s, $9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Boc}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=158.8$ ( $\underline{\mathrm{C}}=\mathrm{O}$ ), 82.3 (드e3), 28.3 (Boc); HRMS: $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}\left(\mathrm{ESI}{ }^{+}\right)$calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{H}_{10} \mathrm{NO}_{3}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}: 156.0633 ; \mathrm{Obs} .: 156.0633$.


A mixture of ethyl bromoacetate ( $1.40 \mathrm{~mL}, 12.6 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), UK/NR/037 ( $1.68 \mathrm{~g}, 12.6$ mmol ), and potassium hydroxide ( $0.71 \mathrm{~g}, 12.6 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in methanol ( 15 mL ) was stirred at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 16 h . The reaction mixture was then concentrated under reduced pressure. Water ( 30 mL ) was added to residue and the aqueous was extracted with dichloromethane ( $4 \times 30 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The combined organics were washed with brine ( 50 mL ), dried with $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified via flash column chromatography on silica gel, eluting with EtOAc:petrol (2:8). Pure fractions were concentrated under reduced pressure to provide a yellow solid ( $1.36 \mathrm{~g}, 6.63 \mathrm{mmol}, 53 \%$ ). Data were consistent with those previously reported. ${ }^{8}$

Rf. 0.33 (2:8, EtOAc:Petrol); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=7.75$ (s, 1H, NH), 4.43 (s, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 3.77 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ ), 1.48 ( $\mathrm{s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Boc}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=$
 HRMS: $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right)$calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{NO}_{5}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}: 228.0842$; Obs.: 228.0841; $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {max }}$ : (FTATR)/ $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}: 3305,2979,1737,1439,1368,1216,1165,1117,995,848,776,713,589$; m.p.: $55-57^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.


Lithium hydroxide ( $0.40 \mathrm{~g}, 16.6 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added to a solution of $41(1.36 \mathrm{~g}, 6.63$ mmol ) in a mixture of tetrahydrofuran ( 5 mL ) and water ( 5 mL ), and the reaction was stirred at r.t. for 16 h . The tetrahydrofuran was then removed under reduced pressure and hydrochloric acid ( $1 \mathrm{M}, 30 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added. The aqueous was extracted with ethyl acetate ( $3 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) and the combined organics dried with $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure to afford a cream-white solid ( $972 \mathrm{mg}, 5.09$ mmol, 77\%).

Rf: 0.22 (1:1, EtOAc:Petrol); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=11.02(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 8.21(\mathrm{~s}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ ), 4.46 (s, 2H, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 1.47 (s, $9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Boc}$ ); HRMS: m/z (ESI ${ }^{+}$) calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{7} \mathrm{H}_{11} \mathrm{NO}_{5}$ [M+H]: 190.0721; Obs.: 190.0716; Vmax: (FT-ATR)/cm¹: 3266, 2981, 2936, 1721, 1479, 1395, 1370, 1251, 1163, 1122, 1054, 979, 847, 777, 675; m.p.: 102-105º C .


41

$\mathrm{EDC}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, r.t., 2 h


42

A mixture of 41 ( $920 \mathrm{mg}, 4.82 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), $N$-hydroxysuccinimide ( $831 \mathrm{mg}, 7.23 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and $N$-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)- $N^{\prime \prime}$-ethylcarbodiimide hydrochloride ( $1.39 \mathrm{~g}, 7.23 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in dichloromethane $(20 \mathrm{~mL})$ was stirred at r.t. for 2 h . Dichloromethane $(30 \mathrm{~mL})$ was then added and the organics were washed with water $(2 \times 30 \mathrm{~mL})$ and brine $(30 \mathrm{~mL})$, dried with $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure to give a colourless oil ( $1.12 \mathrm{~g}, 3.89 \mathrm{mmol}, 81 \%$ ).

Rf: 0.35 (2:8, EtOAc:Petrol); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=7.99$ (s, 1H, NH), 4.71 (s, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 2.81 (s, $4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}$ ), 1.41 (s, $9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Boc}$ ); HRMS: m/z (ESI+) calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{11} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{7}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}: 311.0850$; Obs.: 311.0840; $\boldsymbol{V}_{\max }$ : (FT-ATR)/cm${ }^{-1}: 3230$, 2981, 1702, 1395, 1370, 1215, 1162, 1120, 1080, 997, 815, 86, 716, 655; m.p.: $110-114{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.


A solution of di-tert-butyl dicarbonate ( $3.52 \mathrm{~g}, 16.2 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in dioxane ( 30 mL ) was added dropwise to a stirred solution of hydrazine monohydrate ( $3.20 \mathrm{~mL}, 66.4 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and potassium carbonate ( $9.28 \mathrm{~g}, 66.4 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in water ( 30 mL ), and the mixture stirred at $\mathrm{r} . \mathrm{t}$ for 16 h . The reaction mixture was then extracted with diethyl ether $(3 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL})$, and the combined organics dried with $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure to give a white solid ( $2.08 \mathrm{~g}, 15.8 \mathrm{mmol}, 97 \%$ ).

Rf: 0.18 (8:2, EtOAc:Petrol); ${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=3.79$ (s, 1H, NH), 1.44 (s, $9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Boc}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=135.9$ (CONH), 80.6 (들), 28.4 (Boc); HRMS: m/z (ESI ${ }^{+}$) calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{H}_{12} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}: 155.0791$; Obs.: 155.0792; $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {max: }}$ (FTATR)/cm ${ }^{-1}$ : 3333, 2978, 2933, 1701, 1489, 1366, 1287, 1161, 1061, 870, 768; m.p.: $40-43{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.


Ethyl bromoacetate ( $840 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 7.58 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added to a stirred solution of $43(1.50 \mathrm{~g}$, 11.3 mmol ) in water ( 15 mL ) and stirred at r.t. for 1 h . The reaction mixture was then extracted with diethyl ether ( $3 \times 40 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), and the combined organics were washed with brine $(2 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL})$, dried with $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified via flash column chromatography on silica gel, eluting with EtOAc:Petrol (4:6). Fractions containing the product were concentrated under reduced pressure to provide a colourless oil ( $1.12 \mathrm{~g}, 5.14 \mathrm{mmol}, 68 \%$ ).
$\boldsymbol{R f}: 0.27$ (4:6, EtOAc:Petrol); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=6.47$ (s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ ), 4.23$4.13\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.66-3.59\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 1.42(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Boc}), 1.25(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$,
$\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=171.2\left(\underline{C O C H}_{2}\right), 135.9$ (ㅈNNH), 80.8 (들), $61.1\left(\underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 52.9\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 28.4(\mathrm{Boc}), 14.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \underline{\mathrm{CH}_{3}}\right) ;$ HRMS: m/z (ESI+) calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}: 241.1159$; Obs.: 241.1160; $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {max: }}(\mathrm{FT}-\mathrm{ATR}) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1}: 3290$, 2971, 2926, 2854, 1675, 1557, 1456, 1429, 1151, 1114, 795.


44


45

A solution of lithium hydroxide ( $749 \mathrm{mg}, 31.2 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in water ( 5 mL ) was added to asolution of $44(680 \mathrm{mg}, 3.12 \mathrm{mmol})$ in dioxane $(10 \mathrm{~mL})$, and the mixture stirred at 40 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h . The reaction was then cooled to r.t. and acidified to $\mathrm{pH} \sim 4$ by addition of potassium bisulphate ( 1 M ). The aqueous mixture was then extracted with dichloromethane ( $3 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), and the combined organics were washed with brine ( 40 mL ), dried with $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure to give a white solid ( $256 \mathrm{mg}, 1.35 \mathrm{mmol}, 43 \%$ ).

Rf. 0.11 (9:1, EtOAc:Petrol); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\left.400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta=3.34-3.23\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$, 1.42 (s, 9H, Boc); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta=172.9\left(\mathrm{COCH}_{2}\right), 135.9$ (ㅡONH), 83.3 ( $\underline{C M e}_{3}$ ), $51.9\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}_{2}\right), 27.3$ (Boc); HRMS: m/z (ESI ${ }^{+}$) calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{7} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$: 213.0846; Obs.: 213.0846; $V_{\text {max: }}(F T-A T R) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1}: 3252,2978,2964,1701,1536,1368$, 1247, 1148, 1058, 803, 736. m.p: $143-145^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

## 3. Reactive dye synthesis



4-Dimethylaminopyridine ( $75 \mathrm{mg}, 0.62 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added to a mixture of 1 ( 104 mg , 0.21 mmol ), 35 ( $77 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and potassium carbonate ( $85 \mathrm{mg}, 0.62 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in anhydrous dichloromethane ( 5 mL ) and stirred at r.t. for 2 h . The reaction mixture was then precipitated in diethyl ether ( 400 mL ). The solid was then collected by filtration, washed with diethyl ether ( 30 mL ), and dried in air to give a pink powder. The residue was purified via flash column chromatography on silica gel eluting with $\mathrm{MeOH}: \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ (5:95). Fractions containing the product were concentrated under reduced pressure to provide a pink oil, which was redissolved in dichloromethane ( 30 mL ). The organics were washed with hydrochloric acid $(0.1 \mathrm{M}, 2 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL})$, dried with $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure, to give a pink oil ( $30 \mathrm{mg}, 38 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 18 \%$ ).

Rf: 0.16 (5:95, MeOH: $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, visible light active); ${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$, NMR data is provided for the acetal) $\delta=8.48$ (dd, $\left.J_{1}=J_{2}=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCHCN}\right), 7.53-$
 $\underline{H} 6, \underline{H} 6$ ', $\underline{H} 8 / \underline{H} 8$ ', ), 7.00 (dd, $J=8.1,2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{H} 6$ ), $6.85(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{H} 2)$, 6.66 (dd, $J=13.4,5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \underline{H} C N$ ), 6.41 (dd, $J=13.4,5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCN}$ ), 5.47 (s, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}(\mathrm{OR})_{2}\right), 4.52\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.26\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right), 4.12(\mathrm{t}, J$ $\left.=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 3.45\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 2.97(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}$ ), 2.25-2.20 (m, 2H, CH2 $\underline{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}$ ), 2.11-2.01 ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), $1.72(\mathrm{~s}$, $\left.12 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CyCH} \underline{H}_{3}\right), 1.21$ (s, 12H, C(C-H3)2); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$, NMR data is provided for the acetal) $\delta=174.7$ ( $\underline{C H C H C N}$ ), 174.6 ( $\underline{\mathrm{C}} 2, \underline{\mathrm{C}} 2^{\prime}$ ), 170.2 ( $\underline{\mathrm{CONH}}$ ), 157.4


 $74.5 \quad\left(\left(\underline{\mathrm{CH}_{3}}\right)_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 66.9 \quad(\underline{\mathrm{CH}} 2 \mathrm{CO}), 49.3 \quad\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right), 42.6 \quad\left(\underline{\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right), 41.6}\right.$ $\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 36.1\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right)$, $27.0\left(\mathrm{CyCH}_{3}\right)$, $23.9\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}_{2}\right)$, $23.7\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$, $22.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right)$; HRMS: m/z (ESI+) calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{44} \mathrm{H}_{54} \mathrm{BN}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{8} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$: 818.3636; Obs.: 818.3636; $V_{\max }:(F T-A T R) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1}: 3415,3076,2915,1645,1556,1454,1427$, 1217, 1149, 1113, 1036, 926, 795, 756, 731, 680, 527.


Trifluoroacetic acid ( 0.5 mL ) was added to a solution of $46(30 \mathrm{mg}, 38 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ and methylboronic acid ( $23 \mathrm{mg}, 377 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) in dichloromethane ( 5 mL ), and the mixture stirred at r.t for 3 h . The reaction was azeotroped with dichloromethane ( $3 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), and hydrochloric acid $(0.1 \mathrm{M}, 2 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was then suspended in water ( 10 mL ) and lypophilised to yield a pink solid. ( $26 \mathrm{mg}, 38 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$, quantitative yield).

Rf: 0.12 (5:95, MeOH: $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, visible light active); ${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$, NMR data is provided for the acetal) $\delta=8.53$ (dd, $\left.J_{1}=J_{2}=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCHCN}\right), 7.55$ (dd, $\left.J=7.4,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 5, \underline{H} 5^{\prime}\right), 7.47-7.39$ (m, 3H, $\underline{H} 7, \underline{H} 7{ }^{\prime}$, $\underline{H} 8 / \underline{H} 8$ '), 7.37-7.27 (m, $4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{4} 5, \underline{H} 6, \underline{H} 6$ ', $\underline{H}_{8} / \underline{H} 8$ '), 7.04 (dd, $J=8.1,2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{H} 6$ ), $6.90(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{H} 2), 6.62(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \underline{H} C N), 6.46(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \underline{H} C N), 5.41$ ( $\left.\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \underline{H}(\mathrm{OR})_{2}\right), 4.57\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.39-4.27\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right), 4.16(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=$ $7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), $3.49\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right.$ ), $3.02(\mathrm{t}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}$ ), 2.29-2.25 (m, 2H, $\underline{\mathrm{H}}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}$ ), 2.10 (tt, $J_{1}=J_{2}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), 1.77 ( $\mathrm{s}, 12 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CyCH}_{3}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$, NMR data is provided for the



 $\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 46.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right), 42.6\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right), 41.5\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 36.1$ $\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 26.9\left(\mathrm{CyCH}_{3}\right), 26.6\left(\underline{C H}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}_{2}\right), 22.8\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right)$; HRMS: m/z (ESI+) calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{38} \mathrm{H}_{44} \mathrm{BN}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{8} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}: 736.2834$; Obs.: 736.2834; $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {max }}:(\mathrm{FT}-\mathrm{ATR}) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ :

3289, 2926, 1676, 1558, 1456, 1429, 1373, 1232, 1151, 1115, 1037, 927, 756, 681; m.p: $315-320^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$;

Evidence for the formation of 5 was further provided by incubating 5 mg with 1.5 equiv. of $n$-butylamine in MeOD for 30 min . After this time, exclusive formation of boronoimine 47 was observed.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, CD ${ }_{3} \mathrm{OD}$, NMR data is provided for the acetal) $\delta=8.62\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{CHNCH}_{2}\right), 8.57\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{1}=J_{2}\right.$ $=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCHCN}), 7.63(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, Ph브5), 7.58-7.54 (m, 2H, $\underline{H} 5, \underline{H} 5$ '), 7.48-7.41 (m, 3H, ㅂ7, $\underline{H} 7^{\prime}, \underline{H} 8 / \underline{H} 8$ '), 7.35-7.30 (m, 3H, Phㅂ5, $\underline{H} 6, \underline{H} 6^{\prime}$, H88/브'), 7.15 (d, $J=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{H} 2), 6.99$ (dd, $J=$

8.3, $2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{H} 6$ ), 6.63 (d, $J=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCN}$ ), $6.50(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, CHCN), $4.64\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.39-4.33\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right), 4.22(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), $3.57\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right.$ ), $3.48(\mathrm{t}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H},-$ $\mathrm{CHNCH}_{2}$ ), $3.00\left(\mathrm{t}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right.$ ), 2.29-2.23 (m, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}$ ), 2.15-2.10 ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), $1.79\left(\mathrm{~s}, 12 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CyCH}_{3}\right), 1.52-1.38\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{CHNCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.01$ ( $\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ).


A mixture of $2(30 \mathrm{mg}, 56 \mu \mathrm{~mol}), 36(31 \mathrm{mg}, 0.112 \mathrm{mmol})$, and triethylamine ( $39 \mu \mathrm{~L}$, 0.280 mmol ) in dichloromethane ( 3 mL ) was stirred at r.t. for 3 h . The reaction was then concentrated under reduced pressure and the residue was purified via flash column chromatography on silica gel, eluting with $\mathrm{MeOH}: \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ (5:95). Fractions containing the product were concentrated under reduced pressure to provide a blue oil ( $30 \mathrm{mg}, 44 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 77 \%$ ).

Rf: 0.38 (5:95, MeOH: $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, visible light active); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta=8.20$ (dd, $J_{1}=J_{2}=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \underline{H} C H C N$ ), 7.43 (dd, $J=7.9,2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 5, \underline{\mathrm{H}}{ }^{\prime}$ ), 7.377.30 ( $\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 7, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 7^{\prime}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 8 / \underline{\mathrm{H}} 8{ }^{\prime}$ ), $7.30-7.27$ (m, 1H, $\left.\underline{\mathrm{H}} 8 / \underline{\mathrm{H}} 8{ }^{\prime}\right), 7.19$ (dd, $J=7.9,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\underline{H} 6, \underline{H} 6$ '), $6.67\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{1}=J_{2}=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \underline{H} C H C H C N\right), 6.38(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, CHCN), 6.27 ( $\mathrm{d}, J=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCN}$ ), 4.34-4.26 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}$ ), $4.08(\mathrm{t}$, $J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), 3.70 ( $\left.\mathrm{s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NHBoc}\right), 3.36(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), $2.97\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right), 2.22\left(\mathrm{tt}, J_{1}=J_{2}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right)$, $1.95\left(\mathrm{tt}, J_{1}=J_{2}=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right.$ ), 1.65 (s, 12H, CyCH3 3 ), 1.42 (s,9H, Boc); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta=173.1$ (드2, $\underline{\mathrm{C}} 2$ '), 171.8 ( $\left.\underline{\mathrm{C}} 3, \underline{\mathrm{C}} 3^{\prime}\right), 169.9$ ( $\underline{\mathrm{CON}}$ ), 157.2


 ( $\underline{\mathrm{C}} H C N$ ), 79.4 ( $\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{NHBoc}$ ), 79.1, ( $\underline{\mathrm{C} M e} 3$ ), $49.2\left(\underline{\left.\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right), ~} 42.4\left(\underline{\left.\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right) \text {, }}\right.\right.$

 713.3351; $V_{\max }:(F T-A T R) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1}: 3300,2968,2924,2852,1702,1659,1492,1482$, 1453, 1378, 1338, 1216, 1138, 1102, 1035, 925, 709, 522.


Trifluoroacetic acid ( 1.0 mL ) was added to a solution of 48 ( $30 \mathrm{mg}, 44 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) in dichloromethane ( 5 mL ) and stirred at r.t. for 2 h . The reaction mixture was then concentrated under reduced pressure to $\sim 5 \mathrm{~mL}$, and the remaining solution added dropwise to diethyl ether ( 200 mL ). The resultant precipitate was collected by filtration, washed with diethyl ether ( 30 mL ), and dried in air. The solid was then dissolved in methanol ( 30 mL ) and concentrated under reduced pressure to give a blue oil ( 19 mg , $32 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 73 \%)$.

Rf: 0.21 (5:95, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}: \mathrm{MeOH}$, visible light active); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta=8.10$ (d, $J=13.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \underline{H} C H C N), 7.40\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{1}=J_{2}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 5, \underline{H} 5^{\prime}\right), 7.34(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=$ $7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 7, \underline{H} 7$ '), 7.29 (dd, $J=7.9,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 8, \underline{H} 8$ ) , 7.15 (dd, $J_{1}=J_{2}=7.5$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 6, \underline{H} 6^{\prime}\right), 6.61\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{1}=J_{2}=13.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \underline{H C H C H C N}\right.$ ), $6.48(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \underline{H} C N$ ), 6.17 ( $\mathrm{d}, J=13.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \underline{H} C N$ ), $4.32\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right.$ ), $4.13\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 3.81\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}_{3}{ }^{+}\right), 3.42(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), 3.03 ( $\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}$ ), $2.23\left(\mathrm{tt}, J_{1}=J_{2}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}$ ), 1.96 (tt, $J_{1}=J_{2}=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), 1.59 (s, 12H, CyCH3 ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$

 ( $\underline{\mathrm{C}} H \mathrm{CHCHCN}$ ), 125.0 ( $\underline{\mathrm{C}} 6, \underline{\mathrm{C}} 6$ '), 122.1 ( $\underline{\mathrm{C}} 5, \underline{\mathrm{C}} 5^{\prime}$ ), 110.7 ( $\underline{\mathrm{C}} 8, \underline{\mathrm{C}} 8^{\prime}$ ), 103.9 (ㄷHCN), 49.1 $\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}_{2} \mathrm{NH}_{3}\right), 47.5\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right), 45.3,41.4\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right), 40.4\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 36.5$ $\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 26.9\left(\underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right)$, $26.6\left(\mathrm{Cy}_{\mathrm{C}}^{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 22.8\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right)$; HRMS: m/z (ESI+) calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{33} \mathrm{H}_{42} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 591.3014$; Obs.: 591.3000; $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {max: }}(\mathrm{FT}-\mathrm{ATR}) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1}: 2918$, 2856, 1683, 1495, 1461, 1388, 1145, 1106, 1034, 928, 799, 752, 710.


A mixture of $2(19 \mathrm{mg}, 36 \mu \mathrm{~mol}), 38(28 \mathrm{mg}, 70 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$, and triethylamine ( $24 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.18$ mmol ) in dichloromethane ( 1 mL ) was stirred at r.t. for 2 h . The reaction mixture was then concentrated under reduced pressure, and the residue was purified via flash column chromatography on silica gel, eluting with $\mathrm{MeOH}: \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ (5:95). Fractions containing the product were concentrated under reduced pressure to provide a blue oil. ( $11 \mathrm{mg}, 13 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 38 \%$ ).
$\boldsymbol{R f}_{f} 0.32$ (5:95, MeOH: $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, visible light active); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta=8.22$ (dd, $J=13.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times \mathrm{C} \underline{H} C H C N), 7.44\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 5, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 5^{\prime}\right), 7.40-7.36(\mathrm{~m}$, $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 7, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 7^{\prime}\right), 7.36-7.28\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 8, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 8^{\prime}\right), 7.20\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{1}=\mathrm{J}_{2}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 6, \underline{H} 6{ }^{\prime}\right), 6.67$ $\left(d d, J_{1}=J_{2}=13.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \underline{H} C H C H C N\right), 6.38(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \underline{H} C N), 6.29(\mathrm{t}, J$
$=13.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCN})$, 4.40-4.24 (m, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}$ ), 4.13-4.07 ( $\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}, \mathrm{C} \underline{H} \mathrm{CO}$ ), 3.40-3.33 ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \underline{H}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), 3.30-3.23 ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NHBoc}$ ), $2.98\left(\mathrm{t}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right), 2.23\left(\mathrm{tt}, J_{1}=J_{2}=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right), 1.97(\mathrm{tt}$, $J_{1}=J_{2}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), $1.66\left(\mathrm{~s}, 12 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CyCH} \underline{H}_{3}\right), 1.40(\mathrm{~s}, 18 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times \mathrm{Boc}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, CD $\left.{ }_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta=173.1$ ( $\underline{\mathrm{C}} 2, \underline{\mathrm{C}} 2^{\prime}$ ), 172.2 ( $\left.\underline{\mathrm{C}} 3, \underline{\mathrm{C}} 3^{\prime}\right), 167.8$ ( $\underline{\mathrm{CON}}$ ), 157.4



 $\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 27.4\left(\mathrm{Cy}_{\mathrm{C}}^{3} 3\right), 26.6$ (Boc), $26.6\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 22.8\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right)$; HRMS: $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}\left(E S I^{+}\right)$calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{44} \mathrm{H}_{61} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{8} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 820.4314$; Obs.: 820.4341; $\boldsymbol{V}_{\text {max: }}$ (FTATR)/ $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ : 3655, 2981, 2927, 1707, 1481, 1453, 1381, 1138, 1101, 1035, 926, 803, 753, 709,552 ; m.p.: $168-171^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.


Trifluoroacetic acid ( 1 mL ) was added dropwise to a stirred solution of 49 ( $11 \mathrm{mg}, 13$ $\mu \mathrm{mol})$ in dichloromethane ( 9 mL ) and the mixture was stirred at $\mathrm{r} . \mathrm{t}$. for 2 h . The reaction was then concentrated under reduced pressure to $\sim 5 \mathrm{~mL}$, and the remaining solution added dropwise to diethyl ether ( 200 mL ). The resultant precipitate was collected by filtration, washed with diethyl ether ( 30 mL ), and dried in air. The solid was then dissolved in methanol ( 10 mL ) and concentrated under reduced pressure to afford a blue oil. ( $10 \mathrm{mg}, 13 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$, quantitative yield).
$\boldsymbol{R f}$ : 0.15 (1:9, MeOH: $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, visible light active); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta=8.13$ (dd, $\left.J_{1}=J_{2}=13.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times \mathrm{C} \underline{H} C H C N\right), 7.48-7.40\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 5, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 5^{\prime}\right), 7.38-7.34(\mathrm{~m}$, 2H, $\left.\underline{H} 7, \underline{H} 7^{\prime}\right), ~ 7.32-7.25\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 8, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 8^{\prime}\right), 7.25-7.12$ ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 6, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 6$ '), 6.66 (dd, $\mathrm{J}_{1}=\mathrm{J}_{2}$ $=13.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \underline{H} C H C H C N), 6.52(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} H C N), 6.21(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \underline{H} C N), 4.36-4.32\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \quad \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3} / \mathrm{C} \underline{H} C O\right), 4.19-4.15(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$,
$\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), 3.60-3.54 (m, 2H, CㅐㅏㄴNH), 3.44-3.38 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}$ ), 3.08 (t, $J=$ $7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}_{3}{ }^{+}$), $2.24\left(\mathrm{tt}, J_{1}=J_{2}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right.$ ), $2.02\left(\mathrm{tt}, J_{1}=J_{2}=\right.$ $7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), $1.62\left(\mathrm{~s}, 12 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CyCH} \underline{H}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta=174.9$


 (대CO), 50.5 ( $\left.\underline{\mathrm{C}}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right), 44.3\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right), 42.8\left(\underline{\left.\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), ~} 38.4\right.$ $\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right)$, $28.4\left(\mathrm{CyCH}_{3}\right)$, 24.5, ( $\left.\underline{\mathrm{C}}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right)$, $24.2\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right)$; HRMS: m/z (ESI+) calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{34} \mathrm{H}_{45} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 620.3265$; Obs.: 620.3265; $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {max: }}(\mathrm{FT}-\mathrm{ATR}) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1}: 2978$, 2929, 1680, 1488, 1456, 1384, 1145, 1038 1018, 995, 926, 800; m.p.: $178-181^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.




A mixture of $2(30 \mathrm{mg}, 56 \mu \mathrm{~mol}), 39(90 \mathrm{mg}, 0.169 \mathrm{mmol})$, and triethylamine ( $29 \mu \mathrm{~L}$, 0.280 mmol ) in dichloromethane ( 2 mL ) was stirred at $\mathrm{r} . \mathrm{t}$. for 2 h . The reaction mixture was then concentrated under reduced pressure and the residue was purified via flash column chromatography on silica gel, eluting with $\mathrm{MeOH}: \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ (5:95). Fractions containing the product were concentrated under reduced pressure to provide a blue solid ( $45 \mathrm{mg}, 46 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 84 \%$ ). The product was carried into the next step without further characterisation.

Rf: 0.32 (5:95, MeOH: $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, visible light active); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta=8.24$ (dd, $J=13.5,13.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times \mathrm{C} \underline{H} C H C N), 7.45(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.3,2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 5, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 5$ ), 7.427.38 (m, 2H, $\underline{H} 7, \underline{H} 7{ }^{\prime}$ ), 7.34 (d, $\left.J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{TrtPh} \underline{H} 2\right), 7.31-7.26(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 8, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 8$ '), 7.26-7.20 (m, 8H, TrtPh브 / 브6, ㅂ6'), 7.17 (t, J=7.7 Hz, 3H, TrtPh브4), 6.63 (dd, $J_{1}=$ $J_{2}=13.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCHCHCN}$ ), $6.34(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCN}$ ), 6.25 (d, $J=13.5$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCN}$ ), $4.30\left(\mathrm{t}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right), 4.04(\mathrm{t}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), 3.96 ( $\mathrm{t}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCO}$ ), 3.33 ( $\mathrm{d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \underline{H}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), $2.95\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{STrt}\right)$, 2.57-2.42 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}$ ), 2.24-2.17 (m, 2H,
$\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}$ ), 1.99-1.92 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), 1.68 (s, 12H, CyCH3), 1.40 (s, 9H, Boc); HRMS: m/z (ESI ${ }^{+}$) calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{58} \mathrm{H}_{66} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{~S}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$: 979.4497; Obs.: 979.4542; $\boldsymbol{V}_{\text {max: }}$ (FT-ATR)/cm ${ }^{-1}$ : 3419, 2925, 2859, 1711, 1489, 1455, 1382, 1338, 1216, 1140, 1104, 1036, 1018, 926, 750, 707; m.p.: 167-154 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.


TFA, TIPS $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, r.t., 1 h

50


8

Trifluoroacetic acid ( 2 mL ) was added dropwise to a stirred solution of $50(40 \mathrm{mg}, 41$ $\mu \mathrm{mol})$ and triisopropylsilane ( $43 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.210 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in dichloromethane ( 10 mL ), and the mixture stirred at r.t. for 1 h . The reaction was then concentrated under reduced pressure to $\sim 5 \mathrm{~mL}$, and the remaining solution added dropwise to diethyl ether (200 mL ). The resultant precipitate was collected by filtration, washed with diethyl ether (30 mL ), and dried in air. The solid was then dissolved in methanol ( 10 mL ) and concentrated under reduced pressure to afford a blue oil. ( $22 \mathrm{mg}, 35 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 86 \%$ ).

Rf: 0.29 (1:9, MeOH:CH2Cl2, visible light active); ${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta=8.13$ (dd, $J=13.5,13.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times \mathrm{C} \underline{H} C H C N$ ), 7.41 (dd, $J=7.4,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 5, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 5^{\prime}$ ), $7.38-$ 7.33 ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 7, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 7^{\prime}$ ), $7.33-7.26\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 8, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 8^{\prime}\right), 7.17$ (ddd, $J_{1}=J_{2}=7.5, J_{3}=1.0$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \underline{H} 6, \underline{H} 6^{\prime}\right), 6.64\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{1}=J_{2}=13.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \underline{H C H C H C N}\right), 6.48(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \underline{H C N}$ ), $6.21(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \underline{H C N}), 4.34\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right)$, 4.18-4.10 (m, 3H, $\underline{C H}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}, \mathrm{CHCO}$ ), 3.53-3.40 (m, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), 3.17-3.11 (m, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \underline{H}_{2} \mathrm{SH}$ ), 3.09-3.00 (m, 3H, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SH}$ ), 2.26-2.20 (m, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}$ ),
 $=173.5$ ( $\underline{\mathrm{C}} 2, \underline{\mathrm{C}} 2^{\prime}$ ), 172.7 ( $\underline{\mathrm{C}} 3, \underline{\mathrm{C}} 3^{\prime}$ ), 167.5 ( $\underline{\mathrm{CONH}}$ ), 154.3 ( $\underline{\mathrm{C} H C H C N), ~} 153.7$




 $\mathrm{C}_{34} \mathrm{H}_{44} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 637.2877$; Obs.: 637.2873; $\boldsymbol{V}_{\text {max: }}(\mathrm{FT}-\mathrm{ATR}) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1}: 3412$, 2966, 1677, 1490, 1455, 1381, 1338, 1202, 1139, 1101, 1035, 1016,925, 798, 751, 709; m.p.: $194-197^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.



A mixture of $2(30 \mathrm{mg}, 56 \mu \mathrm{~mol}), 42(49 \mathrm{mg}, 0.170 \mathrm{mmol})$, and triethylamine ( $29 \mu \mathrm{~L}$, $0.28 \mathrm{mmol})$ in dichloromethane $(2 \mathrm{~mL})$ was stirred for at $\mathrm{r} . \mathrm{t}$. for 2 h . The reaction mixture was then concentrated under reduced pressure and the residue was purified via flash column chromatography on silica gel, eluting with $\mathrm{MeOH}: \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ (5:95). Fractions containing the product were concentrated under reduced pressure to provide a blue oil ( $15 \mathrm{mg}, 21 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 38 \%$ ).

Rf: 0.24 (1:9, MeOH: $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, visible light active); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=9.00$ (s, 1H, NㅂBoc), 7.86-7.78 (m, 2H, $2 \times$ CHCHCN) 7.39-7.32 (m, 2H, $\underline{H} 5, \underline{H} 5$ '), 7.31 (d, $\left.J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 7, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 7^{\prime}\right), 7.24-7.18\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 8 / \underline{\mathrm{H}} 8^{\prime}\right), 7.20-7.12\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 8 / \underline{\mathrm{H}} 8^{\prime}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 6 / \underline{\mathrm{H}} 6^{\prime}\right)$, $7.10\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 6 / \underline{\mathrm{H}} 6^{\prime}\right), 7.08-7.03(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \underline{H} C N), 6.92-6.66(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times$ CHCN), 6.05 (dd, $J_{1}=J_{2}=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \underline{H C H C H C N}$ ), $4.48\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.46-4.40$ ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}$ ), $4.07\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right.$ ), $3.45(\mathrm{t}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), $3.03\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right.$ ), 2.32-2.21 (m, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}$ ), 2.09$1.98\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 1.64\left(\mathrm{~s}, 12 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CyCH}_{3}\right), 1.37(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Boc}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=174.7$ ( $\underline{\mathrm{C}} 2 / \underline{\mathrm{C}} 2^{\prime}$ ), 174.3 ( $\underline{\mathrm{C}} 2 / \underline{\mathrm{C}} 2^{\prime}$ ), 172.3 ( $\underline{\mathrm{C}} 3 / \underline{\mathrm{C}} 3^{\prime}$ ), 172.1 (드3/ $\underline{\mathrm{C}} 3^{\prime}$ ), 160.6



 $\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right)$, $37.2\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right)$, $29.7(\mathrm{Boc}), 29.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 26.8\left(\mathrm{CyCH}_{3}\right), 24.9$
$\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}-\right)$; HRMS: m/z (ESI') calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{38} \mathrm{H}_{50} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{7} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 707.3473$; Obs.: 707.3492 .


Trifluoroacetic acid ( 4 mL ) was added dropwise to a stirred solution of 51 ( $30 \mathrm{mg}, 42$ $\mu \mathrm{mol})$ in dichloromethane $(4 \mathrm{~mL})$ and the mixture was stirred at $\mathrm{r} . \mathrm{t}$. for 2 h . The reaction was then concentrated under reduced pressure to $\sim 5 \mathrm{~mL}$, and the remaining solution added dropwise to diethyl ether ( 400 mL ). The resultant precipitate was collected by filtration, washed with diethyl ether ( 30 mL ), and dried in air. The solid was dissolved in methanol ( 10 mL ) and concentrated under reduced pressure to afford a blue oil ( 20 $\mathrm{mg}, 31 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 74 \%$ ).

Rf: 0.21 (1:9, MeOH:CH2Cl2, visible light active); ${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta=8.24$ (dd, $J_{1}=J_{2}=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times \mathrm{CHCHCN}$ ), $7.98(\mathrm{t}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NHCO}$ ), $7.45(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ 7.5 Hz, 2H, $\underline{H} 5, \underline{H} 5 '), 7.41-7.33$ (m, 3H, $\underline{H} 7, \underline{H} 7$ ', $\underline{H} 8 / \underline{H} 8$ '), 7.31-7.17 (m, 3H, $\underline{H} 6, \underline{H} 6$ ', $\underline{H} 8 / \underline{H} 8 '), 6.64\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{1}=J_{2}=13.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \underline{H C H C H C N}\right), 6.40(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, CHCN), 6.26 ( $\mathrm{d}, J=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \underline{H} C N$ ), $4.43\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.32(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}$ ), $4.09\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 3.43-3.36\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right)$, $2.97\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right), 2.22\left(\mathrm{tt}, J_{1}=J_{2}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right), 2.01(\mathrm{tt}$, $J_{1}=J_{2}=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), $1.94\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.83\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.68(\mathrm{~s}, 12 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CyCH}_{3}$ ). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta=174.5$ ( $\underline{\mathrm{C}} 2 / \underline{\mathrm{C}} 2$ '), 173.7 ( $\underline{\mathrm{C}} 2 / \underline{\mathrm{C}} 2$ '), 173.5



 $49.3(\underline{\mathrm{C}}=\mathrm{N}), 49.2\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}_{2}} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right), 42.7\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right), 41.3\left(\underline{\mathrm{CH}}{ }_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 36.2$ $\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 27.6\left(\mathrm{Cy}_{\mathrm{C}}^{2} 3\right), \quad 26.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 26.6\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 26.5\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}_{3}\right), 22.8$
( $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}$ ); HRMS: m/z (ESI+) calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{36} \mathrm{H}_{45} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$: 647.3261: Obs.: 647.3261;


52 ( $15 \mathrm{mg}, 23 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) was dissolved in hydrochloric acid ( 0.1 M 3 mL ,) and stirred at 80 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 2 h . The reaction mixture was then lyophilised to give the product as a blue oil ( $14 \mathrm{mg}, 23 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 99 \%$ ). Due to the reactivity of the oxime, the product was used directly in the next experiments without further analysis.

Rf: 0.14 (1:9, MeOH: $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, visible light active); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta=8.30-$
8.24 (m, 2H, $2 \times \mathrm{CHCHCN}$ ), 7.49-7.43 (m, 2H, $\left.\underline{H} 5, \underline{H} 5{ }^{\prime}\right), 7.46-7.39$ (m, 3H, $\underline{H} 7, \underline{H} 7$ ', $\left.\underline{H} 8 / \underline{H} 8{ }^{\prime}\right), 7.33-7.24\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \underline{H} 6, \underline{H} 6 \prime, \underline{H} 8 / \underline{H} 8\right.$ '), 6.68 (dd, $J_{1}=J_{2}=12.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, CHCHCHCN), 6.59 ( $\mathrm{d}, J=13.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCN}$ ), 6.24 ( $\mathrm{d}, J=13.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCN}$ ), 4.64 (s, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 4.41-4.35 ( $\mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}$ ), 4.18-4.10 ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), 3.46-3.42 (m, $2 \mathrm{H}, \quad \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), 3.05-2.98 (m, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}$ ), 2.24-2.30 (m, 2 H , $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}$ ), 2.10-2.02 (m, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), 1.76 ( $\mathrm{s}, 12 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CyCH}_{3}$ ); HRMS: m/z (ESI+) calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{33} \mathrm{H}_{42} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$: 607.2949: Obs.: 607.2964.


Propylphosphonic anhydride solution ( $50 \% \mathrm{w} / \mathrm{w}$ in EtOAc, $44 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 140 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) was added to a stirred solution of $2(30 \mathrm{mg}, 56 \mu \mathrm{~mol}), 45(21 \mathrm{mg}, 112 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$, and triethylamine ( 39 $\mu \mathrm{L}, 281 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ in dichloromethane $(3 \mathrm{~mL})$ dropwise at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The solution was then stirred at $\mathrm{r} . \mathrm{t}$. for 16 h . The reaction was concentrated under reduced pressure and the
residue purified via flash column chromatography on silica gel, eluting with $\mathrm{MeOH}: \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(5: 95)$. Fractions containing the product were concentrated under reduced pressure to provide a blue oil ( $18 \mathrm{mg}, 18 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 45 \%$ ).

Rf. 0.28 ( $5: 95, \mathrm{MeOH}: \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, visible light active); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta=8.18$ (dd, $J=13.3,12.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times \mathrm{CHCHCN}$ ), 7.43 (dd, $\left.J=7.6,2.3 \mathrm{~Hz} 2 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 5, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 5^{\prime}\right), 7.39-$ 7.31 ( $\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 7, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 7^{\prime}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 8 / \underline{\mathrm{H}} 8^{\prime}$ ), $7.31-7.25$ ( $\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 8 / \underline{\mathrm{H}} 8^{\prime}$ ), 7.25-7.16 ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 6, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 6^{\prime}$ ), 6.60 (dd, $J_{1}=J_{2}=12.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \underline{H C H C H C N}$ ), 6.52 (d, $\left.J=13.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCN}\right), 6.16$ (d, $J=13.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCN}$ ), 5.47 (s, 1H, CH2NH), 4.34 (t, $J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}$ ), 4.14 (t, $J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), 3.54 (s, 2 H , $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} N H N H B o c\right), 3.38\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz} 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} 2 \mathrm{NH}\right.$ ), $2.98\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right), 2.22$ (tt, $J_{1}=J_{2}=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}$ ), $2.00\left(\mathrm{tt}, \mathrm{J}_{1}=\mathrm{J}_{2}=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right.$ ), 1.64 (s, 12H, CyCH3), 1.45 (s, 9H, Boc); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta=172.9$ ( $\left.\mathrm{C} 2, \underline{\mathrm{C}} 2^{\prime}\right)$,


 ( $\underline{\mathrm{C} H C N}$ ), 79.3 , ( $\underline{\mathrm{CMe}} 3$ ), 54.9 ( $\left.\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{NHNHBoc}\right), 46.5$ ( $\left.\underline{\mathrm{C}}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right), 42.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right)$, $41.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right)$, 36.2 ( $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), 27.3 ( Boc$), 26.9$ ( $\mathrm{CyCH}_{3}$ ), 26.6 ( $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right)$ ), 22.7 ( $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}$ ); HRMS: m/z (ESI+) calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{38} \mathrm{H}_{51} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}: 728.3488$,; Obs.: 728.3488; $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {max: }}($ FT-ATR)/cm¹: 3267, 2974, 2929, 1705, 1658, 1492, 1456, 1338, 1141, 1104, 1018, 926, 802, 756.


Trifluoroacetic acid ( 1 mL ) was added to a solution of 53 ( $13 \mathrm{mg}, 18 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) in dichloromethane ( 5 mL ) and stirred at r .t. for 2 h . The reaction mixture was then added dropwise into diethyl ether ( 400 mL ). The resultant precipitate was collected by filtration, washed with diethyl ether ( 30 mL ), and dried in air. The solid was then
dissolved in methanol ( 30 mL ) and concentrated under reduced pressure to give a blue oil ( $11 \mathrm{mg}, 18 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$, quantitative yield).
$\boldsymbol{R f}$ : 0.13 (5:95, MeOH: $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, visible light active); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta=8.19$ (dd, $J=13.3,12.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times \mathrm{C} \underline{H} C H C N$ ), 7.44 (dd, $J=7.3,2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 5, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 5^{\prime}$ ), 7.417.33 (m, 3H, $\left.\underline{H} 7, \underline{H} 7^{\prime}, \underline{H} 8 / \underline{H} 8{ }^{\prime}\right), 7.28(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 8 / \underline{\mathrm{H}} 8$ ') 7.25-7.16 (m, 2H, $\underline{\mathrm{H}} 6$, H6'), 6.63 (dd, $\left.J_{1}=J_{2}=12.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \underline{H} C H C H C N\right), ~ 6.52(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCN}$ ), 6.18 (d, $J=13.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \underline{H} C N$ ), $4.35\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right), 4.13(\mathrm{t}, J$ $=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), 3.75 ( $\mathrm{s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NHNH}_{2}$ ), $3.39(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), $3.01\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right), 2.23\left(\mathrm{tt}, J_{1}=J_{2}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right)$, $1.99\left(\mathrm{tt}, J_{1}=J_{2}=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 1.66\left(\mathrm{~s}, 12 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CyCH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \mathbf{N M R}(101 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta=173.6$ (드2, $\underline{\mathrm{C}} 2^{\prime}$ ), 172.8 ( $\underline{\mathrm{C}} 3, \underline{\mathrm{C}} 3^{\prime}$ ), 163.2 ( $\underline{\mathrm{CON}}$ ), 154.4 ( $\underline{\mathrm{C} H C H C N}$ ), 153.8

 $(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{HCN}), \quad 49.2 \quad\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{NHNH}_{2}\right), \quad 47.2 \quad\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right), \quad 42.4 \quad\left(\underline{\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right),} 41.2\right.$ $\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), \quad 36.3 \quad\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), \quad 26.9 \quad\left(\mathrm{Cy}_{\mathrm{C}}^{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), \quad 26.6 \quad\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), \quad 22.7$ $\left(\underline{\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right) \text {; HRMS: } \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right) \text {calc. for } \mathrm{C}_{33} \mathrm{H}_{43} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: \text {606.3109; Obs.: }}\right.$ 606.3122; $V_{\max }:(F T-A T R) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1}: 3294,2923,2853,1678,1495,1458,1385,1338$, 1144, 1105, 1038, 926, 751.

## 4. Synthesis of control substrates for FRET studies



Acetyl chloride ( $7 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 99 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) was added to a solution of $2(10 \mathrm{mg}, 19 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ in dichloromethane ( 3 mL ) and stirred at r.t. for 1 h . The reaction mixture was then concentrated under reduced pressure and the residue was purified via flash column chromatography on silica gel, eluting with $\mathrm{MeOH}: \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ (5:95). Fractions containing
the product were concentrated under reduced pressure to provide a blue oil (7 mg, 12 $\mu \mathrm{mol}, 64 \%)$.

Rf: 0.29 (5:95, MeOH:CH2Cl2, visible light active); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta=8.30$ (dd, $\left.J_{1}=J_{2}=13.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \underline{H} C H C N\right), 7.53-7.47\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 5, \underline{\mathrm{H}}{ }^{\prime}\right)$, 7.45-7.41 (m, 3H, $\left.\underline{H} 7, \underline{H} 7^{\prime}, \underline{H} 8 / \underline{H} 8^{\prime}\right), 7.31-7.25\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 6, \underline{H} 6\right.$ ', $\left.\mathrm{H} 8 /{ }^{H} 8^{\prime}\right), 6.68\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{1}=J_{2}=13.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, CHCHCHCN), 6.47 ( $\mathrm{d}, J=13.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCN}$ ), 6.30 ( $\mathrm{d}, J=13.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCN}$ ), 4.37 ( $\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}$ ), $4.15\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}_{2}\right.$ ), 3.34$3.30\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}_{2}\right), 3.01\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right), 2.27\left(\mathrm{tt}, J_{1}=J_{2}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}$ ), $2.03\left(\mathrm{tt}, J_{1}=J_{2}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}_{2}\right.$ ), $1.99\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COCH}_{3}\right), 1.74$ (s, $12 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CyCH}_{3}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta=173.5$ ( $\underline{\mathrm{C}} 2, \underline{\mathrm{C}} 2^{\prime}$ ), 172.9 ( $\underline{\mathrm{C}} 3 / \underline{\mathrm{C}} 3$ '),


 $\left(\underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right), 41.9\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}_{2}\right), 36.5\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 26.7\left(\mathrm{CyCH}_{3}\right), 26.4\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right)$, $26.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}_{2}\right)$, $22.7\left(\underline{C H}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right)$; HRMS: $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}\left(\mathrm{ESI}{ }^{+}\right)$calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{33} \mathrm{H}_{41} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}$ [M+H] ${ }^{+}$: 576.2891; Obs.: 576,2905; Vmax: (FT-ATR)/cm${ }^{-1}: 3288,3054,2921,2850$, 1657, 1492, 1452, 1377, 1337, 1217, 1137, 1099, 1016, 926, 796, 708, 593.


A mixture of tert-butyl 4-hydroxybenzoate ( $1.00 \mathrm{~g}, 5.15 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), bromoacetic acid (1.08 $\mathrm{g}, 7.73 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and potassium carbonate ( $1.92 \mathrm{~g}, 13.9 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in dimethylformamide ( 10 mL ) was stirred for 16 h at $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The mixture was then cooled to r.t. and diluted with water ( 100 mL ). The aqueous was extracted with ethyl acetate $(3 \times 70 \mathrm{~mL})$ and the combined organic layers washed with brine $(2 \times 70 \mathrm{~mL})$, dried with $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified via flash column chromatography on silica gel eluting with EtOAc:Petrol (15:85). Fractions containing the product were concentrated under reduced pressure to provide a white foam (77 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.31 \mathrm{mmol}, 6 \%)$.

Rf: 0.22 (15:85, EtOAc:petrol, UV active); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta=7.82$ (d, J= $8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{H} 3$ ), 6.80 (d, $J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{H} 2$ ), 4.45 (s, 2H, CH2 $\underline{H}_{2}$, 1.52 (s, 9H, ${ }^{\mathrm{B}} \mathrm{Bu}$ );

 $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.3$ ( ${ }^{\mathrm{t} B u}$ ); HRMS: m/z (ESI+) calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{O}_{5}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 253.1080$; Obs.: 253.1080; $V_{\text {max }}:(F T-A T R) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1}: 3296,2979,2932,1674,1605,1589,1514,1442$, 1317, 1280, 1226, 1154, 1102, 849, 774, 700, 618, 520, 499; m.p.: $185-204^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.


54



55

A mixture of 54 ( $77 \mathrm{mg}, 0.31 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), N -hydroxysuccinimide ( $53 \mathrm{mg}, 0.46 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and N -(3-dimethylaminopropyl)- $N$ '-ethylcarbodiimide hydrochloride ( $88 \mathrm{mg}, 0.46 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in dichloromethane ( 3 mL ) was stirred at r.t. for 3 h . Dichloromethane $(20 \mathrm{~mL})$ was then added and the organics were washed with water $(2 \times 30 \mathrm{~mL})$ and brine $(30 \mathrm{~mL})$, dried with $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure to give a colourless oil ( $61 \mathrm{mg}, 0.18 \mathrm{mmol}, 56 \%$ ).

Rf: 0.31 (1:9, EtOAc:petrol, UV active); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta=7.95-7.91$ ( m , 2H, Ph브3), 6.94-6.90 (m, 2H, Ph브2), 4.99 (s, 2H, CH2O), 2.82 (s, 4H, OSu), 1.54 (s, 9H, ${ }^{\mathrm{t} B u}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, CD ${ }_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta=169.3$ (CON), 168.8 (CON), 165.3

 (OSu); HRMS: m/z (ESI ${ }^{+}$) calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{NO}_{7}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}: 372.1054$; Obs.: 372.1054.


$\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, r.t., 3 h


A mixture of 1 ( $67 \mathrm{mg}, 0.13 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), $55(60 \mathrm{mg}, 0.17 \mathrm{mmol})$ and triethylamine ( $91 \mu \mathrm{~L}$, 0.66 mmol ) in dichloromethane ( 3 mL ) was stirred for 3 h . The reaction mixture was then concentrated under reduced pressure, and the residue purified via flash column chromatography on silica gel eluting with $\mathrm{MeOH}: \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ (5:95). Fractions containing the product were concentrated under reduced pressure to provide a pink oil ( 29 mg , $39 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 30 \%)$.

Rf. 0.36 (5:95, MeOH:CH2Cl2, visible light active); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta=8.51$ (dd, $\left.J_{1}=J_{2}=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \underline{H} C H C N\right), ~ 7.92-7.84(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{H} 3), 7.53-7.49(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 5$, $\left.\underline{H} 5^{\prime}\right), 7.46-7.34\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 7, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 7^{\prime}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 8 / \underline{\mathrm{H}} 8^{\prime}\right), 7.34-7.19\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 6, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 6^{\prime}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 8 / \underline{\mathrm{H}} 8{ }^{\prime}\right), 7.09-7.00$ (m, 2H, Pḧㅡ) , 6.60 (dd, $J=13.5,3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \underline{H C N}$ ), 6.44 (dd, $J=13.5,3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, CHCN), $4.61\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.30\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right), 4.14(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), 3.45 (t, $J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), $2.96(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}$ ), $2.21\left(\mathrm{tt}, J_{1}=J_{2}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right.$ ), $2.06\left(\mathrm{tt}, J_{1}=J_{2}=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), 1.74 (s, 12H, $\mathrm{CyCH}_{3}$ ), $1.52\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H},{ }^{\mathrm{t}} \mathrm{Bu}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta$



 $81.0 \quad\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}_{C H}}\right), \quad 68.4\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}_{2}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), \quad 50.8 \quad\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}_{2}} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right), 44.1 \quad\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}_{2}} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right), 43.1$ $\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 37.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right)$, $28.5(\mathrm{CyCH} 3)$, $28.3\left({ }^{( } \mathrm{Bu}\right), 28.3\left(\underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}_{2}\right), 24.3$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right)$; HRMS: m/z (ESI ${ }^{+}$) calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{42} \mathrm{H}_{50} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{7} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 742.3530$; Obs.: 742.3530; $V_{\text {max }}$ : (FT-ATR)/ $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ : 3410, 2979, 2934, 1752, 1686, 1589, 1450, 1339, 1211, 1145, 1076, 964, 850, 734, 674.


Trifluoroacetic acid ( 1 mL ) was added dropwise to a stirred solution of $56(15 \mathrm{mg}, 20$ $\mu \mathrm{mol})$ in dichloromethane ( 4 mL ) and the mixture stirred at $\mathrm{r} . \mathrm{t}$. for 1 h . The reaction was then added dropwise to diethyl ether ( 200 mL ). The precipitate was collected by filtration, washed with diethyl ether ( 30 mL ), and dried in air. The solid was redissolved in methanol ( 10 mL ) and concentrated under reduced pressure to afford a pink oil (10 $\mathrm{mg}, 15 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 73 \%$ ).

Rf: 0.23 (1:9, $\mathrm{MeOH}: \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, visible light active); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\left.400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta=8.51$ (dd, $J=13.5,4,3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \underline{H} C H C N), 7.95(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{H} 3), 7.54-7.48(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\underline{H} 5, \underline{H} 5^{\prime}\right), 7.45-7.34$ ( $\left.\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 7, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 7^{\prime}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 8 / \underline{\mathrm{H}} 8^{\prime}\right), 7.30-7.22$ ( $\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 6, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 6^{\prime}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 8 / \underline{\mathrm{H}} 8$ '), 7.06 (d, $J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{H} 2$ ), 6.58 (dd, $J=13.5,4.3 \mathrm{~Hz} 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \underline{H} C N$ ), 6.41 (dd, $J=13.5$, $4.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \underline{H} \mathrm{CN}$ ), $4.62\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$, 4.37-4.26 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}$ ), 4.15-4.11 ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), 3.52-3.39 (m, 2H, CㅐㅡN NH ), 3.01-2.94 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}$ ), 2.252.31 ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}$ ), 2.09-2.03 (m, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), 1.73 ( $\mathrm{s}, 12 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CyCH}_{3}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$





 $\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}_{2}\right)$, $24.3\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right)$; HRMS: $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right)$calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{38} \mathrm{H}_{42} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{7} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$: 686.2917; Obs.: 686.2917; Vmax; (FT-ATR)/cm¹: 2979, 2929, 1709, 1558, 1457, 1430, 1275, 1153, 1114, 928, 750.


57


$-\mathrm{SO}_{3}{ }^{-} \quad 17$

To a solution of $57(10 \mathrm{mg}, 15 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$, $2(12 \mathrm{mg}, 22 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$, and triethylamine ( $10 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 73$ $\mu \mathrm{mol}$ ) in dichloromethane ( 5 mL ), was added propylphosphonic anhydride solution ( $50 \% \mathrm{w} / \mathrm{w}$ in EtOAc, $13 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 37 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and the mixture stirred at r.t. for 16 h . The reaction was then concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified via flash column chromatography on silica gel eluting with $\mathrm{MeOH}: \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ (5:95). Fractions containing the product were concentrated under reduced pressure to provide a purple oil ( $12 \mathrm{mg}, 10 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 10,66 \%$ ).

Rf: 0.32 (5:95, MeOH: $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, visible light active); ${ }^{1} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta=8.50$ (dd, $J_{1}=J_{2}=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, Cy3-CHCHCN), 8.22-8.16 (m, 2H, CHCHCN), 7.89-7.84
 $\left.6 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 5, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 5^{\prime}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 5, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 5^{\prime}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 8, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 8^{\prime}\right), 7.30-7.21$ ( $\left.\mathrm{m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 8, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 8^{\prime}, 2 \times \underline{\mathrm{H}} 6,2 \times \underline{\mathrm{H}} 6^{\prime}\right), 7.19-7.15$ (m, 2H, Phㅐㅡ2), 6.57 (d, $J=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Cy} 3-\mathrm{CHCN}), 6.46(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Cy} 3-$ CHCN), $6.40(\mathrm{t}, J=12.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \boldsymbol{H} C H C H C N), 6.31$ ( $\mathrm{d}, J=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Cy} 5-\mathrm{CHCN}$ ), 6.18 ( $\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Cy} 5-\mathrm{CHCN}$ ), 4.65 ( $\mathrm{s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 4.36-4.26 (m, 4H, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}$ ), 4.21-4.11 (m, $4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), 3.44-3.50 (m, $4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), 3.01-2.95 (m, 4H, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}$ ), 2.19-2.11 (m, 4H, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}$ ), 2.16-2.04 (m, 4H, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), 1.80-1.56 (m, 24H, CyCH $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta=176.3$ (Cy3$\left.\underline{\mathrm{C}} 2 / \underline{\mathrm{C}} 2^{\prime}\right), 176.1$ (Cy3- $\underline{\mathrm{C}} 2 / \underline{2} 2$ '), 174.9 (Сy3- $\underline{C H C H C N}$ ), 174.6 (Сy3- $\underline{C} 3 / \underline{\mathrm{C}} 3$ '), 174.4 (Сy3$\underline{C} 3 / \underline{C} 3$ '), 171.1 ( $\left.\mathrm{Cy} 5-\underline{\mathrm{C}} 2, \underline{\mathrm{C}} 2^{\prime}\right), 169.8$ (Сy3- $\underline{C O N}$ ), 162.1, 155.8, 152.4, 143.6 (ㄷ9, $\underline{\mathrm{C}} 9$ '),





 $\left(\underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NCO}\right), 38.3\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NCO}\right), 37.7\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{NCO}\right), 28.5\left(\mathrm{Cy}_{3} \underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{3}\right), 28.4$ $\left(\mathrm{Cy}_{\underline{\mathrm{C}}}^{3} 3\right), 28.2\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}_{2}} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NCO}\right), \quad 28.1 \quad\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NCO}\right), 24.8 \quad\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}{ }^{-}\right), 24.4$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}{ }^{-}\right)$; HRMS: m/z (ESI ${ }^{+}$) calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{69} \mathrm{H}_{80} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{9} \mathrm{~S}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$: 1223.5320; Obs.: 1223.5322; $V_{\max }(F T-A T R) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1}: 3358,2922,2852,1659,1633,1556,1487,1429$, 1454, 1377, 1140, 1035, 925, 797, 750, 708, 552.

## 5. Synthesis of Cy3 negative controls





58
A mixture of tert-butyl bromoacetate ( $1.20 \mathrm{~mL}, 8.20 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), 4-hydroxybenzaldehyde $(1.00 \mathrm{~g}, 8.20 \mathrm{mmol})$, and potassium carbonate ( $1.92 \mathrm{~g}, 14.0 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in acetone ( 15 mL ) was stirred at $65^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 16 h . The mixture was then cooled to r.t. and diluted with water $(100 \mathrm{~mL})$. The aqueous layer was extracted with ethyl acetate $(3 \times 70 \mathrm{~mL})$, and the combined organics washed with brine ( $2 \times 70 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), dried with $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified via flash column chromatography on silica gel, eluting with EtOAc:petrol (15:85). Fractions containing the product were concentrated under reduced pressure to provide a colourless oil (1.43 $\mathrm{g}, 6.06 \mathrm{mmol}, 74 \%)$. Data were consistent with those previously reported. ${ }^{9}$

Rf: 0.26 (15:85, EtOAc:petrol, UV active); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=9.91$ (s, 1 H , CHO ), 7.86 ( $\mathrm{d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{H} 3$ ), 7.04 (d, $J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{H} 2$ ), 4.77 ( $\mathrm{s}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 0.06 (s, $9 \mathrm{H},{ }^{\mathrm{H}} \mathrm{Bu}$ ); HRMS: m/z (ESI ${ }^{+}$) calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{O}_{4}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$: 237.1121; Obs.: 237.1119; $V_{\max }$ : (FT-ATR)/ $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ : 2980, 1748, 1691, 1598, 1509, 1368, 1308, 1216, 1148, 1071, 944, 831, 746, 608, 513; m.p.: 191-194 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.


Trifluoroacetic acid ( 10 mL ) was added dropwise to a stirred solution of $58(1.43 \mathrm{~g}$, $6.06 \mathrm{mmol})$ in dichloromethane $(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ and the mixture was stirred at $\mathrm{r} . \mathrm{t}$. for 1 h . The reaction mixture was then concentrated under reduced pressure and the residue was azeotroped with dichloromethane ( $3 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) to afford a yellow powder ( $1.08 \mathrm{~g}, 6.00$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 99 \%)$. Data were consistent with those previously reported. ${ }^{10}$

Rf: 0.28 (2:8, EtOAc:petrol, UV active); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-\mathrm{d}_{6}$ ) $\delta=13.13$ (s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}$ ), 9.83 (s, 1H, CHO$), 7.82$ (d, $J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{H} 3$ ), 7.06 (d, $J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{H} 2$ ), 4.79 (s, 2H, CH2 2 ); HRMS: m/z (ESI ${ }^{+}$) calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{H}_{8} \mathrm{O}_{4}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]:$ 179.0350; Obs.: 179.0351; $V_{\text {max }}:(F T-A T R) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1}: 3660,2982,1598,1385,1259,1166,1074,954,750$; m.p.: $191-194^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$;


A reaction mixture of 59 ( $100 \mathrm{mg}, 0.56 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), $N$-hydroxysuccinimide ( $96 \mathrm{mg}, 0.83$ mmol ), and $N$-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)- $N^{\prime \prime}$-ethylcarbodiimide hydrochloride ( 150 mg , 0.83 mmol ) in dichloromethane ( 2 mL ) was stirred at r.t. for 2 h . Dichloromethane ( 20 mL ) was then added and the organic layer was washed with water $(2 \times 30 \mathrm{~mL})$ and brine ( 30 mL ), dried with $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure to give a pink foam which was used in the subsequent step without further analysis or purification ( $72 \mathrm{mg}, 0.26 \mathrm{mmol}, 46 \%$ ).

Rf: 0.29 (1:9, EtOAc:petrol, UV active); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ for aldehyde) $\delta=$ 9.90 (s, 1H, CHO $), 7.87$ (d, $J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{H} 3$ ), 7.05 (d, $J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{H} 2$ ), 6.08 (s, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 2.87 (s, 4H, OSu); HRMS: m/z (ESI+) calc. $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{11} \mathrm{NO} 6[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$: 278.0652; Obs.: 278.0652; $V_{\text {max }}$ : (FT-ATR)/cm${ }^{-1}$ : 2978, 1824, 1785, 1737, 1600, 1508, 1427, 1207, 1165, 1074, 834, 646; m.p.: 142-146 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.


A reaction mixture of $\mathbf{1}(40 \mathrm{mg}, 79 \mu \mathrm{~mol}), 60(22 \mathrm{mg}, 79 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$, and triethylamine ( 42 $\mu \mathrm{L}, 0.395 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ in dichloromethane $(2 \mathrm{~mL})$ was stirred at r.t. for 3 h . The reaction mixture was then concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified via flash column chromatography on silica gel, eluting with $\mathrm{MeOH}: \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ (5:95). Fractions containing the product were concentrated under reduced pressure to provide a pink oil ( $18 \mathrm{mg}, 27 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 45 \%$ ).

Rf: 0.17 (5:95, MeOH: $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, visible light active); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$; in this solvent, a mix of aldehyde and methanol hemi-acetal were formed. Data is provided for the aldehyde form) $\delta=9.82(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHO}), 8.53\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{1}=J_{2}=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, CHCHCN), 7.86 ( $\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{H} 3$ ), 7.54-7.50 (m, 2H, H $5, ~ H-5 '), ~ 7.45-7.33(\mathrm{~m}$, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \underline{H} 7, \underline{H} 7^{\prime}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 8 / \underline{\mathrm{H}} 8^{\prime}\right), 7.31-7.25\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 8 / \underline{\mathrm{H}} 8\right.$ ', $\left.\underline{\mathrm{H}} 6, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 6^{\prime}\right), 7.17(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz} 2 \mathrm{H}$, Phㅐㅓ2), 6.60 ( $\mathrm{d}, J=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCN}$ ), 6.44 ( $\mathrm{d}, J=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHCN}$ ), 4.55 (s, 2H, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 4.32 ( $\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}$ ), $4.16(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), $3.45\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \underline{H}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right.$ ), $2.96\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right)$, 2.27-2.21 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}$ ), 2.11-2.07 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), 1.76 ( $\mathrm{s}, 12 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CyCH}_{3}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta=192.8$ (ㄷHO), 176.3 (ㄷONH), 176.0 (Ph́ㅜ), 175.9


 $(\underline{\mathrm{C}} H C N), \quad 68.3 \quad\left(\underline{\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}}\right), \quad 48.0 \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right), \quad 44.0 \quad\left(\underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right), \quad 42.9$ $\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), \quad 37.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), \quad 28.1 \quad\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}_{2}\right), \quad 26.3 \quad(\mathrm{Cy} \underline{\mathrm{CH}} 3), \quad 24.2$ $\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right)$; HRMS: m/z (ESI+) calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{38} \mathrm{H}_{43} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$requires 670.2945,
found 670.2928; Vmax: (FT-ATR)/cm${ }^{-1}$ : 3378, 2925, 2854, 1713, 1600, 1557, 1457, 1430, 1373, 1218, 1153, 1115, 1037, 928, 795.




62

A mixture of 3-bromophenol ( $2.00 \mathrm{~g}, 11.6 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), tert-butyl bromoacetate ( 1.71 mL , $11.6 \mathrm{mmol})$, and potassium carbonate ( $2.71 \mathrm{~g}, 19.7 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in acetone ( 20 mL ) was stirred at $65{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 16 h . After cooling to r.t., water ( 100 mL ) was added, and the aqueous was extracted with ethyl acetate ( $3 \times 70 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The combined organics were washed with brine ( $2 \times 70 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), dried with $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified via flash column chromatography on silica gel eluting with EtOAc:petrol (1:9). Fractions containing the product were concentrated under reduced pressure to provide a red oil. ( $3.32 \mathrm{~g}, 11.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 99 \%$ ).

Rf: 0.23 (1:9, EtOAc:petrol, UV active); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=7.14-7.10$ (m, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{4} 5$ ), $7.11-7.08$ ( $\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{H} 4$ ), $7.03(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{H} 2$ ), 6.81 (dd, $J=7.8$, 2.1, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{H} 6$ ), $4.48\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 1.47\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H},{ }^{\mathrm{H} B u}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=$
 113.7 (PhC6), 82.8 ( $\underline{\mathrm{C} M e} \mathbf{3}_{3}$ ), 65.8 ( $\underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 28.1 tBu); HRMS: m/z (ESI+) calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{15}{ }^{79} \mathrm{BrO}_{3}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}: 309.0097$; Obs.: 309.0096; $\boldsymbol{V}_{\text {max: }}(\mathrm{FT}-\mathrm{ATR}) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1}: 2979$, 2933, 1750, 1575, 1474, 1368, 1304, 1215, 1150, 1078, 834, 767.


62 (1.77 g, 6.17 mmol$)$, bis(pinacolato)diboron ( $2.35 \mathrm{~g}, 9.25 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), 1,1'bis(diphenylphosphino)ferrocene]dichloropalladium (II) ( $452 \mathrm{mg}, 0.617 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and potassium acetate ( $3.26 \mathrm{~g}, 33.3 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) were placed under a nitrogen atmosphere, and anhydrous dioxane ( 5 mL ) was added. Nitrogen was bubbled through the reaction mixture for 10 min , which was then stirred at $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h . After cooling to r.t., water $(70 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added, and the aqueous was extracted with ethyl acetate $(3 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL})$.

The combined organics were washed with brine ( $2 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), dried with $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified via flash column chromatography on silica gel eluting with EtOAc:petrol (15:85). Fractions containing the product were concentrated under reduced pressure to provide a white solid (1.76 $\mathrm{g}, 5.27 \mathrm{mmol}, 88 \%)$.

Rf: 0.22 (15:85, EtOAc:petrol, UV active); ${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=7.41$ (dd, $\mathrm{J}_{1}$ $=J_{2}=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{H} 5$ ), $7.29(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{H} 4), 7.27(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, Ph배2), 7.03 (dd, $J=8.2,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{\mathrm{H}} 6$ ), 4.53 ( $\mathrm{s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 1.47 (s, 9H, ${ }^{\mathrm{t} \mathrm{Bu}), 1.31}$ (s, 12H, C( $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=168.2$ ( $\underline{\mathrm{C}}=\mathrm{O}$ ), 157.4 ( $\mathrm{Ph} \underline{\mathrm{C}} 1$ ), 129.1
 82.3 ( $\underline{C M e}_{3}$ ), $65.8\left(\underline{C H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 28.1$ ( ${ }^{\mathrm{B} B u}$ ), $24.9\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$; HRMS: m/z (ESI ${ }^{+}$) calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{BO}_{5}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}: 357.1855$; Obs.: 357.1844; $V_{\max }:(\mathrm{FT}-\mathrm{ATR}) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1}: 2979$, 2993, 1754, 1576, 1428, 1355, 1317, 1213, 1147, 1085, 065, 852, $775,705,673,599$; m.p.: $65-69{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.


Trifluoroacetic acid ( 5 mL ) was added dropwise to a solution of $63(500 \mathrm{mg}, 1.50 \mathrm{mmol})$ in dichloromethane ( 15 mL ) and the mixture was stirred at r.t. for 3 h . The reaction mixture was then concentrated under reduced pressure and azeotroped with dichloromethane ( $3 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) to afford a white powder. ( $344 \mathrm{mg}, 1.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 83 \%$ ).

Rf: 0.22 (1:9, EtOAc:petrol, UV active); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 600 MHz , DMSO-d6) $\delta=7.32$ (dd, J $=8.1,7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{H} 5$ ), 7.27 (ddd, $J=7.2,2.8,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{H} 4$ ), 7.11 (dd, $J=2.8$, $1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{H} 2), 7.05$ (ddd, $J=8.1,2.8,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{H} 6$ ), 4.69 ( $\mathrm{s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 1.30 (s, 12H, C( $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}$ ); 13C NMR (101 MHz, DMSO- $\mathrm{d}_{6}$ ) $\delta=170.7$ ( $\underline{\mathrm{C}}=\mathrm{O}$ ), 157.8 ( $\mathrm{Ph} \underline{\mathrm{C}} 1$ ),
 $\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 64.8\left(\underline{\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}}\right), 25.1\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$; HRMS: $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{ESI})$ calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{BO}_{5}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]:$ : 277.1263; Obs.:277.1263; $v_{\text {max: }}(F T-A T R) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1}: 3059,2979,2932,1737,1575,1428$, 1356, 1143, 1064, 964, 705; m.p.: $155-158^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.


Oxalyl chloride ( $46 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.540 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added to a solution of 64 ( 50 mg , 0.180 mmol ), and dimethylformamide ( 1 drop ) in dichloromethane ( 3 mL ), and the mixture was stirred at r.t. for 30 min . Excess oxalyl chloride and dichloromethane were removed under reduced pressure to give the crude product as an orange oil, which was carried forward without further purification.


4-Dimethylaminopyridine ( $75 \mathrm{mg}, 0.62 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added to a mixture of $\mathbf{1}(77 \mathrm{mg}, 0.15$ mmol ), 65 ( $77 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and potassium carbonate ( $62 \mathrm{mg}, 0.44 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in anhydrous dichloromethane ( 5 mL ) and the reaction stirred at r.t. for 3 h . The reaction mixture was then added dropwise to diethyl ether ( 400 mL ), and the resultant precipitate was collected by filtration, washed with diethyl ether ( 30 mL ), and dried in air to give a pink powder. The precipitate was then purified via flash column chromatography on silica gel eluting with $\mathrm{MeOH}: \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ (5:95). Fractions containing the product were concentrated under reduced pressure to provide a pink oil. The residue was then redissolved in dichloromethane ( 30 mL ), and the organics were washed with hydrochloric acid ( $0.1 \mathrm{M}, 2 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) to remove co-ordinating 4dimethylaminopyridine, dried with $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure, to give a pink oil ( $5 \mathrm{mg}, 6 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 4 \%$ ).

Rf: 0.34 ( $5: 95, \mathrm{MeOH}: \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, visible light active); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta=8.54$ (d, $\left.J_{1}=J_{2}=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \underline{H} C H C N\right), 7.57-7.53\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 5, \underline{\mathrm{H}} \mathbf{5}^{\prime}\right), 7.49-7.37(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 7$,
 ( $\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{H} 6$ ), 7.11-7.07 (m, 1H, Ph패2), 6.57 (d, $J=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \underline{H} C N), 6.46$ (d, J $=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \underline{H} C N$ ), $4.56\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.33-4.26\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right), 4.18$ (t, $\left.J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 3.47\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 3.00(\mathrm{t}, J=7.8$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}$ ), $2.25\left(\mathrm{tt}, J_{1}=J_{2}=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right), 2.11\left(\mathrm{tt}, J_{1}=J_{2}=7.5\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), 1.79 (s, 12H, CyCH3 3 ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $151 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta=176.3$

 125.4 (ㄷ6, $\underline{\mathrm{C}} 6^{\prime}$ ), 122.1 ( $\left.\underline{\mathrm{C}} 5, \underline{\mathrm{C}} 5^{\prime}\right), 119.1$ (Ph ( $\underline{C} 8 / \underline{\mathrm{C}} 8$ ) , 102.7 ( $\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{HCN}$ ), 102.6 ( $\underline{\mathrm{CHCN}), ~} 66.9\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 46.8$ ( $\left.\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right), 42.5$ $\left(\underline{\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right),} 41.4\left(\underline{\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right),} 36.0\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}{ }_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 26.9 \quad\left(\mathrm{CyCH}_{3}\right), 26.6\right.\right.$
 790.3668; Obs.: 790.3712; $\boldsymbol{V}_{\text {max: }}(\mathrm{FT}-\mathrm{ATR}) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1}: 3378,2921,2850,1558,1457,1430$, 1372, 1152, 1114, 749.


A solution of $66(5 \mathrm{mg}, 6.5 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ and methylboronic acid ( $4 \mathrm{mg}, 65.3 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) in a mixture of dichloromethane $(5 \mathrm{~mL})$ and trifluoroacetic acid $(0.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ was stirred at $\mathrm{r} . \mathrm{t}$. for 4 h . The reaction mixture was then concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was azeotroped with hydrochloric acid ( $0.1 \mathrm{M}, 2 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) to give a pink oil ( $4 \mathrm{mg}, 6.5 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$, quantitative yield).

Rf: 0.29 (5:95, MeOH: $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, visible light active); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta=8.54$ (dd, $\left.J_{1}=J_{2}=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \underline{H} C H C N\right), 7.57-7.53\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 5, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 5^{\prime}\right), 7.49-7.40(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\underline{H} 7, \underline{H} 7^{\prime}, \underline{H} 8 / \underline{H} 8{ }^{\prime}\right), 7.34-7.27$ ( $\left.\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H} \underline{\mathrm{H}} 6, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 6^{\prime}, \underline{\mathrm{H}} 8 / \underline{H}^{\prime}{ }^{\prime}\right), 6.62-6.52$ ( $\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \underline{H} \mathrm{CN}$ ), 6.486.42 (m, 1H, CㅐCN), 4.56 ( $\mathrm{s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), $4.29\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right.$ ),
$4.18\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 3.48\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 2.99(\mathrm{t}, J=$ $7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}$ ), $2.25\left(\mathrm{tt}, J_{1}=J_{2}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right.$ ), $2.11\left(\mathrm{tt}, J_{1}=J_{2}=7.5\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), 1.78 (s, $12 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CyCH}_{3}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $151 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta=174.6$
 (두4, $\underline{C} 4$ '), 128.7 (Ph
 ( $\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{HCN}$ ), 102.7 ( $\underline{\mathrm{C}} H C N$ ), $66.9\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 49.2\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}_{2}} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right), 42.5\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right), 41.4$ $\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), \quad 36.0 \quad\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), \quad 27.0 \quad\left(\mathrm{CyCH}_{3}\right), \quad 26.9 \quad\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}_{2}} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}_{2}\right), \quad 22.7$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}\right)$; HRMS: m/z (ESI ${ }^{+}$) calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{37} \mathrm{H}_{44} \mathrm{BN}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{7} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}: 708.2882$; Obs.: 708.2885; $V_{\max }$ : (FT-ATR)/ $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ : 3321, 2923, 1663, 1559, 1429, 1373, 1229, 1151, 1113, 1039, 756;

## 5. Synthesis of OBA substrates for NMR and LC-MS studies



Propylamine ( $3.78 \mathrm{~mL}, 45.4 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added to a solution of bromoacetyl bromide $(2.00 \mathrm{~mL}, 22.6 \mathrm{mmol})$ in dichloromethane $(40 \mathrm{~mL})$ and stirred at r.t. for 30 min . The mixture was then diluted with water ( 150 mL ) and the aqueous extracted with dichloromethane ( $3 \times 70 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The combined organics were washed with brine ( $2 \times 200$ mL ), dried with $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure to provide a colourless oil ( $3.40 \mathrm{~g}, 19.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 84 \%$ ).

Rf: 0.32 (2:8, EtOAc:Petrol); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=6.67$ (s, 1H, NH), 3.88 (s, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \underline{H_{2} \mathrm{Br}}$ ), 3.28-3.15 (m, 2H, C- $\underline{2}_{2} \mathrm{~N}$ ), 2.00-1.91 ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $0.92(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=165.8(\underline{\mathrm{CON}}), 42.0\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}_{2}} \mathrm{NH}\right), 29.4\left(\underline{\mathrm{CH}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{Br}\right)$, $22.6\left(\underline{C H}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 11.3\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}_{3}\right)$; HRMS: m/z (ESI+) calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{H}_{10}{ }^{79} \mathrm{BrNO}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$: 181.0019; Obs.: 181.0020; Vmax: (FT-ATR)/cm¹: 3265, 3073, 2965, 2934, 2876, 1738, 1650, 1550, 1460, 1437, 1313, 1211, 1150, 953, 651, 550.


A mixture of 2-bromo-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde ( $1.56 \mathrm{~g}, 8.57 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), 68 ( $1.72 \mathrm{~g}, 8.57$ $\mathrm{mmol})$ and potassium carbonate $(2.01 \mathrm{~g}, 14.6 \mathrm{mmol})$ in acetonitrile $(30 \mathrm{~mL})$ was stirred at $75^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 16 h . The mixture was then cooled to $\mathrm{r} . \mathrm{t}$. and diluted with water ( 150 mL ). The aqueous was extracted with ethyl acetate ( $3 \times 70 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), and the combined organics washed with brine ( $2 \times 200 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), dried with $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure to provide an orange oil ( $2.50 \mathrm{~g}, 8.32 \mathrm{mmol}, 97 \%$ ). Data were consistent with those previously reported. ${ }^{3}$

Rf: 0.30 (2:8, EtOAc:Petrol, UV active); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ); $\delta=10.20$ (s, 1H, PhCOH), 7.89 (d, J = $8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{H} 5$ ), 7.17 (d, $J=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{H} 2$ ), 6.96 (dt, $J=$ $8.7,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{4} 4), 6.49(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 4.54\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 3.30(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$,
 $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ ) $\delta=190.5$ ( $\mathrm{Ph} \underline{\mathrm{COH}}$ ), 166.6 ( $\underline{\mathrm{CON}}$ ), 161.8 ( $\mathrm{Ph} \underline{\mathrm{C}} 3$ ), 131.8 (Ph 5 ), 128.8 (Ph 6 ),
 $11.4(\underline{\mathrm{CH}} 33)$; HRMS: $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right)$calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{NO}_{3}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$: 324.0028; Obs.: 324.0028; $V_{\text {max }}$ : (FT-ATR)/ $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ : 3319, 2974, 2934, 2876, 1679, 1590, 1540, 1412, 1336, 1215, 1142, 965, 852, 831, 675, 578.


69 ( $300 \mathrm{mg}, 1.00 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), bis(pinacolato)diboron ( $660 \mathrm{mg}, 2.60 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), 1,1'[bis(diphenylphosphino)ferrocene]dichloropalladium(II) (146 mg, 0.20 mmol ), and potassium acetate ( $530 \mathrm{mg}, 5.40 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) were placed under a nitrogen atmosphere, and anhydrous dioxane ( 20 mL ) was added. The reaction was degassed under a constant flow of nitrogen for 10 min , and then stirred at $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 16 h . After cooling to r.t., the reaction was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified via flash column chromatography on silica gel, eluting with EtOAc:Petrol (2:8).

Fractions containing the product were concentrated under reduced pressure to yield a colourless oil ( $34 \mathrm{mg}, 95 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 9 \%$ ).

Rf: 0.25 (2:8, EtOAc:Petrol, UV active); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=10.29(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, PhCOH $), 7.86$ (d, $J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{H} 3$ ), 7.00 (dd, $J=8.6,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{H} 2$ ), 6.80 ( t , $J=2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{H} 6), 6.51(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 4.51\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 3.22\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{1}=J_{2}=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{~N}$ ), 1.51-1.45 (m,2H, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $1.30(\mathrm{~s}, 12 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pin}), 0.84-0.79\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, CDCl 3 ) $\delta=193.0(\underline{\mathrm{COH}}), 167.8(\underline{\mathrm{CON}}), 160.7$ (Ph 1$), 135.6$ (Ph 4$)$,
 $\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 67.1\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 40.9\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~N}\right), 24.8(\mathrm{Pin}), 22.7\left(\underline{\left.\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 11.3\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right) ; \text { HRMS: }}\right.$ $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right)$calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{BNO}_{5}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}: 370.1796$; Obs.: 370.1802; $V_{\text {max: }}$ (FTATR)/ $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ : 3315, 2966, 2933, 2875, 1657, 1542, 1422, 1336, 1213, 1141, 1060, 964, 812, 675, 578.


Trifluoroacetic acid ( 2 mL ) was added to a solution of $70(34 \mathrm{mg}, 95 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ and methylboronic acid ( $57 \mathrm{mg}, 0.95 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in dichloromethane ( 10 mL ), and the mixture stirred at r.t for 16 h . The reaction was concentrated under reduced pressure and the residue azeotroped with dichloromethane ( $3 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), then hydrochloric acid ( 0.1 M , $2 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), to give a brown oil ( $25 \mathrm{mg}, 95 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$, quantitative yield).

Rf: 0.18 (3:7, EtOAc:Petrol, UV active); ${ }^{1}$ H NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, 100 \mathrm{mM}$ deuterated PBS $\left.+10 \% \mathrm{DMSO}-\mathrm{d}_{6}\right) \delta=9.84(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{C} \underline{\mathrm{HO}}$ ), 7.97-8.01 (m, 1H, Ph븡), 7.21-7.14 (m, 2H,
 $\left.=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.88\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, 100 \mathrm{mM}$ deuterated PBS + 10\% DMSO-d6) $\delta=195.2$ (-ㄷHO), 170.3 (ㄷON), 161.9 (Ph́ㅜ1),
 $\left(\underline{\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}}\right), 40.9\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}_{2} \mathrm{~N}\right), 21.9\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 10.6\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right) ;$ HRMS: m/z (ESI+) calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{BNO}_{5}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 288.1014$; Obs.: 288.1018; $\boldsymbol{V}_{\text {max: }}$ (FT-ATR)/cm ${ }^{-1}$ : 3329, 3010, 2996, 2980, 1690, 1592, 1555, 1456, 1320, 1286, 1130, 911, 750, 512.



71

A mixture of 2-bromo-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde ( $800 \mathrm{mg}, 4.00 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), bromoacetate 68 (864 mg, 4.80 mmol ) and potassium carbonate ( $1.10 \mathrm{~g}, 8.00 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in dimethylformamide ( 30 mL ) was stirred at $75^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 16 h . The mixture was then cooled to $\mathrm{r} . \mathrm{t}$. and diluted with water $(150 \mathrm{~mL})$. The aqueous mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate $(3 \times 70 \mathrm{~mL})$, and the combined organics washed with brine $(2 \times 200 \mathrm{~mL})$, dried with $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified via flash column chromatography on silica gel eluting with EtOAc:Petrol (2:8). Fractions containing the product were concentrated under reduced pressure to provide a white solid ( $700 \mathrm{mg}, 2.34 \mathrm{mmol}, 59 \%$ ).

Rf: 0.32 (2:8, EtOAc:Petrol, UV active); ${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=10.29$ (s, 1 H , CHO), 7.59 (d, $J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{H} 6$ ), 7.45 ( $\mathrm{d}, J=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{H} 3$ ), 7.07 (dd, $J=$ $8.6,1,6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{H} 5$ ), $6.50(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 4.50\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 3.36-3.27\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \underline{H}_{2} \mathrm{~N}\right)$, 1.59-1.53 (m, 2H, $\underline{\mathrm{H}}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $0.94\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )

 $\left(\underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{3}\right)$; HRMS: $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}\left(\mathrm{ESI}{ }^{+}\right)$calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{14}{ }^{79} \mathrm{BrNO}_{3}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 300.0231$; Obs.: 300.0231; $V_{\text {max }}$ : (FT-ATR)/cm¹: 3350, 3075, 2963, 2870, 1667, 1540, 1285, 1227, 1068, 959, 824, 695, 597.


71

dioxane, $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 2 \mathrm{~h}$


72

71 (200 mg, 0.66 mmol ), bis(pinacolato)diboron (205 mg, 0.80 mmol ), 1,1'[bis(diphenylphosphino)ferrocene]dichloropalladium(II) ( $24 \mathrm{mg}, 0.03 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and potassium acetate ( $194 \mathrm{mg}, 2.00 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) were placed under a nitrogen atmosphere, and anhydrous dioxane ( 5 mL ) was added. Nitrogen was bubbled through the reaction mixture for 10 min , which was then stirred at $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 2 h . After cooling to r.t., the
reaction was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was then dissolved in ethyl acetate ( 100 mL ), and washed with water $(2 \times 70 \mathrm{~mL})$ and brine $(2 \times 70 \mathrm{~mL})$, and dried with $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified via flash column chromatography on silica gel, eluting with EtOAc:Petrol (2:8). Fractions containing the product were concentrated under reduced pressure to yield a colourless oil ( $190 \mathrm{mg}, 0.548 \mathrm{mmol}, 83 \%$ ).

Rf. 0.34 (2:8, EtOAc:Petrol, UV active); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=10.64$ (s, 1H, CHㅡ), 7.90 (d, $J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{H} 5$ ), 7.51 (d, $J=2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{H} 2$ ), 7.13 (dd, $J=$ $8.4,2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{6} 6$ ), $6.55(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 4.54\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 3.30(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{~N}$ ), 1.62-1.51 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $1.36(\mathrm{~s}, 12 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pin}), 0.92\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=194.4$ (등), 167.4 (ㅡCON), 159.5 (PhC-1), 143.8
 $67.3\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 40.9\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~N}\right), 25.0(\mathrm{Pin}), 22.9\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 11.4\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right) ;$ HRMS: m/z (ESI+) calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{BNO}_{5}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 348.1977$; Obs.: 348.1981; Vmax: (FT-ATR)/cm ${ }^{-1}$ : 3323, 2975, 1685, 1663, 1596, 1538, 1378, 1344, 1269, 1243, 1112, 1042, 962, 857, 652, 579.


Trifluoroacetic acid ( 2.0 mL ) was added to a solution of $72(132 \mathrm{mg}, 0.42 \mathrm{mmol})$ and methylboronic acid ( $216 \mathrm{mg}, 3.60 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in dichloromethane ( 10 mL ), and the mixture stirred at r.t for 16 h . The reaction was azeotroped with dichloromethane ( $3 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), and hydrochloric acid ( $0.1 \mathrm{M}, 2 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added, and concentrated under reduced pressure to give a colourless oil ( $98 \mathrm{mg}, 0.42 \mathrm{mmol}$, quantitative yield).

Rf: 0.21 (2:8, EtOAc:Petrol, UV active); ${ }^{1}$ H NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, 100 \mathrm{mM}$ deuterated PBS $+10 \%$ DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta=9.97$ (s, 1H, -Cㅐㅡㅇ), 7.69-7.59 (m, 1H, Ph브), 7.54 ( $\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=2.4$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{H} 2), 7.32(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{H} 5), 4.70\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 3.24(\mathrm{t}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \underline{H}_{2} \mathrm{~N}$ ), 1.57-1.47 (m,2H, $\underline{H}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $0.85\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101
 114.2 (Ph́ㅡ 6$), 111.9$ ( $\mathrm{Ph} \underline{C} 3$ ), 102.3 ( $\mathrm{Ph} \underline{\mathrm{C}} 2$ ), $66.9\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 40.6\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~N}\right), 22.4\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $10.4\left(\underline{\mathrm{CH}_{3}}\right)$; HRMS: m/z (ESI ${ }^{+}$) calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{BNO}_{5}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}: 288.1014$; Obs.:
288.1016; $V_{\max }:(\mathrm{FT}-\mathrm{ATR}) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1}: 3395,2968,2938,2875,1661,1548,1426,1348$, 1274, 1230, 1148, 807.


To a solution of 3-bromo-4-formylbenzoic acid ( $1.00 \mathrm{~g}, 4.37 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), propylamine ( 430 $\mu \mathrm{L}, 5.24 \mathrm{mmol})$ and triethylamine ( $2.79 \mathrm{~mL}, 21.8 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in dichloromethane ( 5 mL ), was added propylphosphonic anhydride solution (50\% w/w in EtOAc, $3.47 \mathrm{~mL}, 10.9$ mmol ) at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and the mixture was warmed to r.t. and stirred for 16 h . The reaction was then concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified via flash column chromatography on silica gel eluting with EtOAc:Petrol (1:9). Fractions containing the product were concentrated under reduced pressure to provide a colourless oil ( $547 \mathrm{mg}, 2.03 \mathrm{mmol}, 46 \%$ ).
$\boldsymbol{R f}_{f} 0.28$ (1:9, EtOAc:Petrol, UV active); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=10.36(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, CHㅇ), 8.04 (d, $J=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{H} 2$ ), 7.93 (d, $J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{H} 5$ ), 7.74 (dd, $J=$ $8.0,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{H} 4), 6.25(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 3.44-3.38(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} 2 \mathrm{~N}), 1.67-1.61(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $0.98\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=191.3$ ( $\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{HO}$ ),
 (Ph드), $42.2\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~N}\right), 22.9\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 11.5\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right) ;$ HRMS: $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}\left(\mathrm{ESI}{ }^{+}\right)$calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{11} \mathrm{H}_{12}{ }^{79} \mathrm{BrNO}_{2}$ [M+H] ${ }^{+}$: 270.1260; Obs.: 270.0124; $V_{\text {max: }}(F T-A T R) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1}: 3313,3075,2965,2934,2875$, 1698, 1642, 1545, 1467, 1441, 1313, 1288, 1202, 1039, 891, 846, 758, 653.


73


74

73 (265 mg, 0.981 mmol ), bis(pinacolato)diboron ( $648 \mathrm{mg}, 2.55 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), 1,1'[bis(diphenylphosphino)ferrocene]dichloropalladium(II) (144 mg, 0.196 mmol ) and potassium acetate ( $520 \mathrm{mg}, 5.30 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) were placed under a nitrogen atmosphere, and anhydrous dioxane ( 15 mL ) was added. Nitrogen was bubbled through the reaction mixture for 10 min , which was then stirred at $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 16 h . After cooling to
r.t., the reaction was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified via flash column chromatography on silica gel, eluting with EtOAc:Petrol (2:8). Fractions containing the product were concentrated under reduced pressure to yield a colourless oil ( $206 \mathrm{mg}, 0.619 \mathrm{mmol}, 24 \%$ ).

Rf: 0.37 (2:8, EtOAc:Petrol, UV active); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=10.52$ (s, 1 H ,
 $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ ), 3.38-3.31 (m, 2H, CH2N), 1.58 (dt, $J_{1}=J_{2}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), 1.32 (s, 12H, Pin), 0.91 (t, J = $7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=194.2$

 $\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 11.5\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right)$; HRMS: m/z (ESI-) calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{11} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{BNO}_{4}$ [M-Pin]: 234.0943; Obs.: 234.0948; $V_{\text {max }}$ (FT-ATR)/cm${ }^{-1}$ : 3358, 2977, 1643, 1535, 1452, 1371, 1341, 1141, 982, 851, 673, 578,


Trifluoroacetic acid ( 1.0 mL ) was added to a solution of 74 ( $70 \mathrm{mg}, 0.22 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and methylboronic acid ( $132 \mathrm{mg}, 2.21 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in dichloromethane ( 5 mL ), and the mixture stirred at r.t for 16 h . The reaction was azeotroped with dichloromethane ( $3 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), and hydrochloric acid $(0.1 \mathrm{M}, 2 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added, and concentrated under reduced pressure to give a yellow oil ( $52 \mathrm{mg}, 0.22 \mathrm{mmol}$, quantitative yield).

Rf: 0.29 (2:8, EtOAc:Petrol, UV active); ${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$, for acetal) $\delta=$ 7.76-7.66 (m, 2H, Ph배, Ph브), 7.37 (d, J = $8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} \underline{H} 3$ ), 5.45 (s, 1H, $\left.\mathrm{CH}(\mathrm{OMe})_{2}\right), 3.27-3.19\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{~N}\right), 1.53\left(\mathrm{dt}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.86(\mathrm{t}, J=$ $7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$, for acetal) $\delta=168.8$ (CON), 144.3
 $102.3\left(\underline{\mathrm{C} H}(\mathrm{OMe})_{2}\right), 84.1\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 41.5\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~N}\right), 23.7(\mathrm{Pin}), 22.4\left(\underline{\left.\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 10.5}\right.$ $\left(\underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{3}\right)$; HRMS: m/z (ESI+) calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{11} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{BNO}_{4}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 234.0943$; Obs.: 234.0945; $V_{\text {max }}$ : (FT-ATR)/ $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ : 3314, 2967, 2932, 1693, 1639, 1540, 1343, 1316, 1206, 1141, 1066, 964, 851, 813, 760.

## 6. Synthesis of nucleophiles for NMR and LC-MS studies, and FRET controls




A mixture of 38 ( $154 \mathrm{mg}, 0.38 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), propylamine ( $96 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 1.15 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ), and triethylamine ( $266 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 1.92 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in dichloromethane ( 5 mL ) was stirred at r.t. for 3 h . The reaction was then concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified via flash column chromatography on silica gel, eluting with EtOAc:Petrol (2:8). Fractions containing the product were concentrated under reduced pressure to provide a colourless oil ( $35 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}, 27 \%$ ).

Rf: 0.38 (3:7, EtOAc:Petrol); ${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=6.72$ (s, 1H, NHPr), 5.84 (s, 1H, BocNHCH), 5.26 (s, 1H, BocNHCH2), 4.16 (dt, $\left.J_{1}=J_{2}=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} H \mathrm{HBoc}\right)$, 3.49-3.40 (m, 2H, CH2 H $_{2}$ NBoc), $3.22-3.15\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right.$ ), 1.49 ( $\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{J}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), 1.43-1.39 (m, 18H, $2 \times \mathrm{Boc}$ ), $0.88\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz,
 $\left(\underline{( }\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 55.7 \underline{(\mathrm{CHNHBoc}),} 42.5\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} N H B o c\right), 41.2\left(\underline{\left.\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 28.4 \text { (Boc), } 28.4}\right.$ (Boc), $22.8\left(\underline{C H}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 11.4\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right)$; HRMS: $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right)$calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{5}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$:
 1518, 1365, 1249, 1163, 1078, 868, 780, 644.


Trifluoroacetic acid ( 1 mL ) was added dropwise to a stirred solution of 74 ( $30 \mathrm{mg}, 87$ $\mu \mathrm{mol})$ in dichloromethane $(5 \mathrm{~mL})$ and the solution was stirred at $\mathrm{r} . \mathrm{t}$. for 3 h . The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure and azeotroped with dichloromethane ( $4 \times 30 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) to obtain a colourless oil. ( $13 \mathrm{mg}, 87 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$, quantitative yield).

Rf: 0.24 (3:7, EtOAc:Petrol); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta=4.21(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, CHCO), 3.47-3.26 (m, 3H, CH2NH, CONHCH2 $)_{2}$, 3.12 (dt, J = 13.7, $7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{ONHCH}_{2}\right), 1.55\left(\mathrm{tq}, J_{1}=J_{2}=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.93\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$
 $\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}_{2} \mathrm{NH}_{3}{ }^{+}\right), 21.9\left(\underline{\mathrm{CH}}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 10.3\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}_{3}\right)$; HRMS: $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right)$calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$: 146.1288; Obs.: 146.1288; $\boldsymbol{V}_{\text {max: }}\left(\right.$ FT-ATR)/cm ${ }^{-1}: 3287,2968,2938,2879,1649,1553$, 1462, 1200, 1136, 837, 800, 722.


A mixture of 42 ( $371 \mathrm{mg}, 2.81 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), 68 ( $603 \mathrm{mg}, 3.37 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and potassium carbonate ( $776 \mathrm{mg}, 5.62 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in dimethylformamide ( 5 mL ) was stirred at $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 30 min . The mixture was then cooled to r.t. and diluted with water ( 50 mL ). The aqueous was extracted with ethyl acetate ( $3 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), and the combined organics washed with brine $(2 \times 30 \mathrm{~mL})$, dried with $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified via flash column chromatography on silica gel eluting with EtOAc:Petrol (2:8). Fractions containing the product were concentrated under reduced pressure to provide a colourless oil ( $532 \mathrm{mg}, 2.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 82 \%$ ).
$\boldsymbol{R f}$ : 0.36 (2:8, EtOAc:Petrol); ${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=7.56$ (s, 1H, NHPr), 6.40 (s, 1H, NHBoc), 4.19 (s, 1H, NHNHBoc), 3.46 (s, 2H, CㅐㅡㄴCO), 3.20 (t, J=7.4 Hz, 2H, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), 1.55-1.49 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), 1.41 (s, 9H, Boc), $0.90\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right.$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=170.1$ ( $\underline{\mathrm{CON}), ~} 156.8$ ( $\underline{\mathrm{COBoc}), ~} 81.0\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) 3\right), 55.5$ $\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 41.0\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 28.3(\mathrm{Boc}), 22.8\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 11.5\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right)$; HRMS: m/z (ESI+) calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{3}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}: 254.1475$; Obs.: 254.1469; $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {max: }}(\mathrm{FT}-\mathrm{ATR}) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1}: 3298$, 2969, 2934, 2877, 1714, 1650, 1545, 1460, 1367, 1282, 1250, 1159, 1046. 1022, 849, 754, 593.


Trifluoroacetic acid ( 1 mL ) was added dropwise to a stirred solution of 76 ( $70 \mathrm{mg}, 0.142$ mmol ) in dichloromethane ( 5 mL ), and the solution was stirred at r.t. for 16 h . The reaction mixture was then concentrated under reduced pressure and azeotroped with dichloromethane ( $4 \times 30 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) to obtain a colourless oil. ( $40 \mathrm{mg}, 0.142 \mathrm{mmol}$, quantitative yield).

Rf: 0.24 (2:8, EtOAc:Petrol); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta=3.62\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NHNH}_{3}{ }^{+}\right)$, 3.16 (t, $J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \underline{H}_{2} \mathrm{NHCO}$ ), $1.58-1.48\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.91(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$,
 $\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 22.2\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 10.3\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right) ;$ HRMS: $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right)$calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$: 132.1131; Obs.: 132.1130; $\boldsymbol{V}_{\text {max: }}(F T-A T R) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1}: 3300,2965,2934,2876,1651,1543$, 1460, 1201, 1146, 721.


To a solution of Boc-Gly-OH ( $150 \mathrm{mg}, 0.857 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), propylamine ( $178 \mu \mathrm{~L}$, 2.14 mmol ) and triethylamine ( $593 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 4.29 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in dichloromethane ( 5 mL ), was added propylphosphonic anhydride solution ( $50 \% \mathrm{w} / \mathrm{w}$ in EtOAc, $681 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 2.14 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and the mixture stirred at r.t. for 16 h . The reaction was then concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified via flash column chromatography on silica gel eluting with EtOAc:Petrol (2:8). Fractions containing the product were concentrated under reduced pressure to provide a colourless oil ( $132 \mathrm{mg}, 0.71 \mathrm{mmol}, 49 \%$ ).

Rf: 0.32 (2:8, EtOAc:Petrol); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=6.22$ (s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NHCO}$ ), 5.21 ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NHBoc}$ ), 3.75 ( $\mathrm{s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \underline{H}_{2} \mathrm{CO}$ ), $3.21\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right)$, 1.54-1.46 (m, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $1.43(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Boc}), 0.90\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.2,3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \mathbf{N M R}\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ $\delta=169.5(\underline{\mathrm{CON}}), 156.0$ ( $\underline{\mathrm{COBoc}), ~} 80.4\left(\underline{\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}}\right), 44.6\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 41.2\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}_{2}} \mathrm{~N}\right), 28.4$ (Boc), $22.8\left(\underline{C H}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 11.4\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}_{3}\right)$; HRMS: $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right)$calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$: 239.1366; Obs.: 239.1367; $V_{\text {max: }}(F T-A T R) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1}: 3312,2968,2933,2876,1656,1512$, 1365, 1248, 1164, 1049, 940, 864, 735, 551, 462.


Trifluoroacetic acid ( 1 mL ) was added dropwise to a stirred solution of $78(90 \mathrm{mg}, 0.42$ mmol ) in dichloromethane ( 5 mL ) and the solution was stirred at $\mathrm{r} . \mathrm{t}$. for 3 h . The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure and azeotroped with dichloromethane $(4 \times 30 \mathrm{~mL})$ to obtain a colourless oil. ( $48 \mathrm{mg}, 0.42 \mathrm{mmol}$, quantitative yield).
$\boldsymbol{R f}$ : 0.32 (2:8, EtOAc:Petrol); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta=8.29$ (m, 1H, NH), 3.68 (s, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}$ ), $3.16\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right.$ ), 1.51 (dt, $J_{1}=J_{2}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $0.89\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta=165.8$ (ㄷON), $41.0\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 40.2\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~N}\right), 22.8\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 10.29\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right)$; HRMS: m/z (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right)$calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{H}_{12} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 117.1022 ;$ Obs.: 117.1022; $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {max: }}(\mathrm{FT}-\mathrm{ATR}) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1}: 3305,2926,1663$, 1576, 1436, 1275, 1130, 840, 916, 798, 723, 518.


To a solution of Boc-Cys(Trt)-OH (200 mg, 0.431 mmol ), propylamine ( $54 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.647$ $\mathrm{mmol})$, and triethylamine ( $300 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 2.16 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in dichloromethane ( 5 mL ), was added propylphosphonic anhydride solution ( $50 \% \mathrm{w} / \mathrm{w}$ in EtOAc, $343 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 1.08 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and the mixture stirred at r.t. for 16 h . The reaction was then concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified via flash column chromatography on silica gel eluting with EtOAc:Petrol (2:8). Fractions containing the product were concentrated under reduced pressure to provide a colourless oil (205 mg, $0.43 \mathrm{mmol}, 99 \%$ ).

Rf: 0.29 (2:8, EtOAc:Petrol, UV active); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=7.44-7.38$ (m, 6H, Ph배2), 7.31-7.25 (m, 6H, Ph브3), 7.23-7.18 (m, 3H, Phㅂ4), 5.94 ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NHBoc}$ ), 4.80-4.64 (m, 1H, NHPr), 3.80 ( $\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \underline{H} N H B o c$ ), 3.16-3.09 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), 2.74-2.66 (m, 1H, CㅐㅡSTrt), 2.53-2.45 (m, 1H, CㅐㅡㅇTrt), 1.50-1.42 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $1.40(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Boc}), 0.86\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )
 (CㅐㅡNHBoc), 67.3 ( $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{STrt}\right), 41.3\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right)$, $28.4(\mathrm{Boc}), 22.8\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 11.4\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}_{3}\right)$;

HRMS: m/z (ESI ${ }^{+}$) calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{36} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$: 527.2335; Obs.: 527.2335; Vmax: (FT-ATR)/cm¹: 3300, 3058, 2967, 2931, 2875, 1655, 1526, 1489, 1366, 1248, 1165, 1047, 865, 739, 698, 621, 505.


Trifluoroacetic acid ( 1 mL ) was added dropwise to a stirred solution of $80(195 \mathrm{mg}$, 0.41 mmol ) and triisopropylsilane ( $439 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 2.04 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in dichloromethane ( 5 mL ), and the mixture stirred at r.t. for 16 h . The reaction was then concentrated under reduced pressure to $\sim 5 \mathrm{~mL}$, and the remaining solution added dropwise to diethyl ether (200 mL ). The resultant precipitate was collected by filtration, washed with diethyl ether (30 mL ), and dried in air. The solid was then dissolved in methanol ( 10 mL ) and concentrated under reduced pressure to afford a colourless oil. ( $67 \mathrm{mg}, 0.41 \mathrm{mmol}$, quantitative yield).

Rf: 0.18 (2:8, EtOAc:Petrol, UV active); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta=3.98-3.90$ (m, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHNH}_{3}{ }^{+}$), 3.29-3.15 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ ), 3.04-2.87 (m, 2H, CH $\underline{H}_{2}$ STrt), 1.59-1.48 (m, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $0.92\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta=166.9$ $(\underline{\mathrm{C} O N}), 54.8\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{HNH}_{3}{ }^{+}\right), 41.2\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 25.0\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SH}\right), 22.1\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 10.4\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right)$; HRMS: $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right)$calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{OS}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}: 185.0719$; Obs.: 185.0720; $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {max }}$ : (FTATR)/cm¹: 3286, 3090, 2966, 1655, 1571, 1265, 1181, 1133, 838, 798, 722, 517.


To a solution of $42(115 \mathrm{mg}, 0.602 \mathrm{mmol})$, propylamine ( $125 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 1.51 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and triethylamine ( $416 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 3.01 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in dichloromethane ( 5 mL ), was added propylphosphonic anhydride solution ( $50 \% \mathrm{w} / \mathrm{w}$ in EtOAc, $479 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 1.51 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and the mixture was warmed to r.t. and stirred for 16 h . The reaction was then concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified via flash column chromatography on silica gel eluting with EtOAc:Petrol (2:8). Fractions containing the
product were concentrated under reduced pressure to provide a colourless oil ( 65 mg , $0.28 \mathrm{mmol}, 46 \%)$.
$\boldsymbol{R f}$ : 0.36 (2:8, EtOAc:Petrol); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=8.15$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ ), 4.24 (s, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), $3.20\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right.$ ), $1.51\left(\mathrm{dt}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.42$ (s, 9H, Boc), 0.88 (t, $J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=169.1$ (드NH), 158.0 ( $\underline{\mathrm{C} O B o c}$ ), 82.8 ( $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 76.1\left(\underline{\left.\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), ~} 40.9\right.$ ( $\left.\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right)$, 28.2 (Boc), $22.6\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 11.5\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}_{3}\right)$; HRMS: $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right)$calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$: 255.1315; Obs.: 255.1311; $V_{\text {max: }}(F T-A T R) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1}: 3285,2969,2934,2877,1724,1650,1552$, 1459, 1368, 1252, 1162, 1110, 776, 586.


Trifluoroacetic acid ( 1 mL ) was added dropwise to a stirred solution of $82(60 \mathrm{mg}, 0.26$ mmol ) in dichloromethane ( 5 mL ) and the solution was stirred at r.t. for 3 h . The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure and azeotroped with dichloromethane ( $4 \times 30 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) to obtain a colourless oil. ( $34 \mathrm{mg}, 0.26 \mathrm{mmol}$, quantitative yield).

Rf: 0.27 (2:8, EtOAc:Petrol); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta=4.20$ (s, 2H, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}$ ), $2.92\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right), 1.26\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{1}=J_{2}=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.64(\mathrm{t}, J=$ $\left.7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta=168.5(\underline{\mathrm{CONH}}), 71.4\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 40.6$ $\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{NH}\right)$, $22.2\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 10.3\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right)$; HRMS: $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right)$calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{H}_{12} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$: 133.0972; Obs.: 133.0967; $V_{\max }$ (FT-ATR)/cm¹: 3288, 3089, 2966, 2877, 1654, 1544, 1460, 1201, 1084, 833, 580.


Methylamine ( $1.00 \mathrm{~mL}, 22.6 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added to a solution of bromoacetyl bromide $(1.00 \mathrm{~mL}, 11.3 \mathrm{mmol})$ in dichloromethane ( 30 mL ) and stirred at r.t. for 30 min . The mixture was then diluted with water ( 70 mL ) and the aqueous was extracted with ethyl acetate $(3 \times 70 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organics were washed with brine $(2 \times 100 \mathrm{~mL})$,
dried with $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure to provide a colourless oil ( $1.56 \mathrm{~g}, 1.03 \mathrm{mmol}, 91 \%$ ).

Rf: 0.29 (2:8, EtOAc:Petrol); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=3.80\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.73(\mathrm{~s}$, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, CDCl 3 ) $\delta=167.8(\underline{\mathrm{CON}}), 53.2\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 25.7\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}_{3}}\right)$; HRMS: $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right)$calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{6} \mathrm{NO}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$: 193.9525; Obs.: 193.9525; $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {max: }}$ (FT-ATR)/cm ${ }^{-}$ ${ }^{1}$ : 2956, 1736, 1437, 1280, 1165, 1113, 1006, 884, 708, 670, 549.


A mixture of 42 ( $500 \mathrm{mg}, 3.79 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), $84(732 \mathrm{mg}, 4.55 \mathrm{mmol})$, and potassium carbonate ( $1.05 \mathrm{~g}, 7.58 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in dimethylformamide ( 10 mL ) was stirred at $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 3 h . The mixture was then cooled to r.t. and diluted with water ( 70 mL ). The aqueous was extracted with ethyl acetate ( $3 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), and the combined organics washed with brine ( $2 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), dried with $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified via flash column chromatography on silica gel, eluting with EtOAc:Petrol (2:8). Fractions containing the product were concentrated under reduced pressure to provide a colourless oil ( $50 \mathrm{mg}, 0.25 \mathrm{mmol}, 6 \%$ ).

Rf: 0.26 (2:8, EtOAc:Petrol); ${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$, data provided for major rotamer) $\delta=6.53$ (s, 1H, NHMe), 3.78-3.68 (m, 3H, C프3), 3.60 (s, 2H, Cㅐㅡㄴ), 1.40 (s, $9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Boc}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$, data provided for major rotamer) $\delta=171.9$ (드N), 162.9 (ㄷCOBoc), $81.0\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 53.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 52.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 28.6\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right)_{3}\right)$; HRMS: Product was not observed via HRMS; Vmax: (FT-ATR)/cm¹: 3320, 2978, 1714, 1438, 1367, 1209, 1149, 1049, 1017, 779.


Trifluoroacetic acid ( 1 mL ) was added dropwise to a stirred solution of $84(43 \mathrm{mg}, 0.21$ mmol ) in dichloromethane ( 5 mL ) and the solution was stirred at r.t. for 16 h . The reaction mixture was then concentrated under reduced pressure and azeotroped with
dichloromethane ( $4 \times 30 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) to obtain a colourless oil ( $22 \mathrm{mg}, 0.21 \mathrm{mmol}$, quantitative yield).
$\boldsymbol{R f}: 0.18$ (2:8, EtOAc:Petrol); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\left.400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta=3.82-3.76\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, 3.78-3.70 (m, 3H, C르3); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta=171.8(\underline{\mathrm{C} O N}), 52.9\left(\underline{\mathrm{CH}_{2}}\right)$, $50.6\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}_{3}\right)$; HRMS: Product was not observed via HRMS; $\boldsymbol{V}_{\text {max: }}(\mathrm{FT}-\mathrm{ATR}) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1}: 2959$, 1730, 1438, 1205, 1154, 1047, 1005, 907, 761.


To a solution of 42 ( $300 \mathrm{mg}, 1.57 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), methylamine ( $140 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 3.14 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and triethylamine ( $1.09 \mathrm{~mL}, 7.85 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in dichloromethane ( 5 mL ), was added propylphosphonic anhydride solution ( $50 \%$ w/w in EtOAc, $1.25 \mathrm{~mL}, 3.93 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) at 0 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and the mixture was then stirred at r.t. for 16 h . The reaction was concentrated under reduced pressure and the residue was purified via flash column chromatography on silica gel eluting with EtOAc:Petrol (2:8). Fractions containing the product were concentrated under reduced pressure to provide a white solid ( $145 \mathrm{mg}, 0.71 \mathrm{mmol}$, 45\%).
$\boldsymbol{R f}$ : 0.31 (2:8, EtOAc:Petrol); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=8.03$ (s, 1H, NHBoc), 7.60 (s, 1H, NHMe), 4.33 (s, 2H, CH2 $\underline{H}_{2}$, 2.86 (s, 3H, C $\underline{H}_{3}$ ), 1.48 (s, 9H, Boc); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=169.4(\underline{\mathrm{CONH}}), 157.9$ ( COBoc$), 83.4\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 76.6\left(\underline{\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}}\right), 28.2$ $\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 25.8\left(\underline{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right) ;$ HRMS: $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right)$calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}: 227.1002$; Obs.: 227.1008; $V_{\max }:(F T-A T R) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1}: 3287,2979,2939,1723,1658,1559,1480,1369$, 1280, 1253, 1163, 1112, 977, 583.


Trifluoroacetic acid ( 1 mL ) was added dropwise to a stirred solution of $86(60 \mathrm{mg}, 0.26$ mmol ) in dichloromethane ( 5 mL ) and stirred at r.t. for 3 h . The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure and azeotroped with dichloromethane (4×30 mL ) to obtain a colourless oil. ( $34 \mathrm{mg}, 0.26 \mathrm{mmol}$, quantitative yield).

Rf: 0.22 (2:8, EtOAc:Petrol); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta=4.50\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.80$ (s, 3H, C르3); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, CD 3 OD$) \delta=170.1(\underline{\mathrm{CON}})$, $72.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$; HRMS: $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}\left(E I^{+}\right)$calc. for $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{8} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 105.0659$; Obs.: 105.0652; Vmax: (FTATR)/cm ${ }^{-1}: 3313,2924,1654,1553,1414,1199,1135,1085,834,800,722,577$.

## 7. Determination of substrate concentration via UV-Vis analysis

Due to the low amounts of Cy3 and Cy5 substrates synthesised, and the potential for errors in mass calculations that could result, the concentrations of stock solutions of each substrate were calculated from a calibration curve of 1 or 2 of known concentrations. Briefly, stock dilutions of 1 or 2 were made in water to concentrations in the range of $0.1-400 \mu \mathrm{M}$ (at least 6 data points). Absorbance spectra were then recorded in the range 400-600 nm, and the absorbance at the $\lambda_{\max }$ plotted as a function of concentration (Cy3: 543 nm ; Cy5: 641 nm ).

Aliquots of each substrate were then serially diluted in water to generate samples for measurement. Concentrations were then determined for appropriately dilute samples for which absorbance at $\lambda_{\max }$ fell within the linear range of the calibration curves.

## 8. Initial screening of Cy3 quenching

General procedure: A solution of Cy5-nucleophile ( $50 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 100 \mu \mathrm{M}$ ) in PBS buffer was added to a solution Cy3-oBA $5(50 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 10 \mu \mathrm{M})$ in PBS buffer in a 96 -well plate, to give final Cy3 and Cy5 concentrations of $5 \mu \mathrm{M}$ and $50 \mu \mathrm{M}$ respectively (pseudo-first order). Single-point fluorescence emission intensities ( $\lambda_{\text {excitation }}=480 \mathrm{~nm}$; $\lambda_{\text {emission }}=580 \mathrm{~nm}$ ) in the Cy3 channel were then recorded every 1 min for a period of 100 min .

Negative control: Run as for the general procedure, using Cy5-NHAc 16 ( $50 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 100$ $\mu \mathrm{M})$

Positive control: The emission of a solution of Cy3-Cy5 covalent control 17 (100 $\mu \mathrm{L}$, $5 \mu \mathrm{M})$ was recorded over time as described above.

Data processing: Emission at 580 nm was plotted as a function of time, relative to the negative (100\%) and positive ( $0 \%$ ) controls.

Cy3 controls: Run as for the general procedure, using either Cy3-benzaldehyde 61 or Cy3-phenylboronic acid $67(50 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 10 \mu \mathrm{M})$.

Controls to validate quenching via FRET: Run as for the general procedure, using PrNH-capped nucleophiles 26, 77, 79, 81, or $83(50 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 100 \mu \mathrm{M})$ in place of the Cy5nucleophile.

## 9. FRET studies

General procedure: FRET studies were performed in a $700 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ fluorescence cuvette under second-order conditions. A solution of Cy5-nucleophile ( $300 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 5 \mu \mathrm{M}$ ) in the stated buffer was added to a solution of Cy3-oBA $5(300 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 5 \mu \mathrm{M})$ in the same buffer and rapidly mixed by pipetting up and down. Fluorescence emission spectra between 520-700 nm were recorded immediately after mixing, and then subsequently ever 15 seconds for a total of 100 measurements. The delay between mixing and the measurement of the first spectra was $\sim 3$ seconds. All measurements were performed in triplicate.

Negative control: Run as for the general procedure, using Cy5-NHAc 16 (300 $\mu \mathrm{L}, 5$ $\mu \mathrm{M})$.

Positive control: The emission of a solution of Cy3-Cy5 covalent control 17 ( $600 \mu \mathrm{~L}$, $2.5 \mu \mathrm{M}$ ) was recorded over time as described above.

Data processing: The ratio of the emission at the $\lambda_{\max }$ of Cy3 (Emiss560) and Cy5 (Emiss657) was used to determine the FRET ratio (Emiss560/Emiss657). As the initial spectra were recorded at $t=3 \mathrm{sec}$, a plot of $1 /[E m i s 5560 / 657$ ] against time and linear regression analysis was used to determine Emiss560/657 at $t=0$ (intercept of linear regression). A minimum of 4 data points that lay within the initial linear region of this plot were included in this analysis. Emiss700 was used as a background measurement and subtracted from Emiss560/657 prior to analysis.

Conversion of FRET ratios to conversion: Data from the positive and negative controls was used to account for drift in the system and to calculate the expected FRET ratio for $0 \%$ and $100 \%$ conjugation at $t=\mathrm{x}$, averaged across three triplicates:
i) 0\% conjugation: Changes in Emiss560/657 from the negative control over the period of the measurement were fitted to a linear regression analysis, generating the gradients of drift $a_{560 / 657}$. The $0 \%$ conjugation FRET reference, $A$, then equals:

$$
A=\frac{{ }^{0} \text { Emiss }_{560}+\left(a_{560} \times x\right)}{{ }^{0} \text { Emiss }_{657}+\left(a_{657} \times x\right)}
$$

ii) 100\% conjugation: Changes in Emiss560/657 from the positive control over the period of the measurement were fitted to a linear regression analysis, generating the gradients of drift $b_{560 / 657}$ and the emissions at $t=0,{ }^{0} C_{560 / 657}$. The $100 \%$ conjugation FRET reference, $B$, then equals:

$$
B=\frac{{ }^{0} c_{560}+\left(b_{560} \times x\right)}{{ }^{0} c_{657}+\left(b_{657} \times x\right)}
$$

Conversion can then be calculated from:

$$
\text { Conversion }=\frac{A-F R E T}{A-B} \times 100
$$

Conversions over time were then averaged over the three triplicates and standard deviations at each time point calculated

Data fitting: Data were fit to a second order reversible kinetic model in Copasi 4.34.251. $k_{1}$ and $k_{-1}$ were estimated using the evolutionary programming method built into the software, with 200 generations and a population size of 20. Parameters were restricted within the confines of: $k_{1} 10^{-6}-10^{7} \mathrm{M}^{-1} \mathrm{~s}^{-1} ; k_{-1} 10^{-8}-10^{3} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$.

## 10. LC-MS reversibility studies

General procedure: Stock solutions of $25(3 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 38 \mathrm{mM}, 114 \mathrm{nmol})$ and propyl amide nucleophile 83 or $77(6 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 38 \mathrm{mM}, 228 \mathrm{nmol})$ in methanol were added sequentially to the relevant buffer ( $300 \mu \mathrm{~L}$, final oBA concentration $370 \mu \mathrm{M}$ ) and shaken for 30 min . At this point, a stock solution of the analogous methyl amide nucleophile 20 or 21 (30 $\mu \mathrm{L}, 38 \mathrm{mM}, 1140 \mathrm{nmol}$ ) was added and the mixture incubated at room temperature. Aliquots were analysed via LC-MS analysis every 24 h for 1 week.

Negative control: Run as described above, but methanol ( $30 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ) was added in place of the methyl amide nucleophile.

Positive control: Run as described above, but methanol $(6 \mu \mathrm{~L})$ was added in place of the propyl amide nucleophile.

Data analysis: The absorbance at 280 nm at time $t=\mathrm{x}\left(A_{\mathrm{x}}\right)$ was integrated for peaks relating to propyl-oBID (elution time: 2.90 min ) products. A plot of In(Integration) was used to determine the integration at $t=0$ (intercept of linear regression). Data from the positive controls was used to calculate the expected integration at $100 \%$ exchange $(B)$. Conversions were then calculated from:

$$
\text { Conversion }=\frac{A_{0}-A_{x}}{A_{0}-B} \times 100
$$

Data fitting: Data were fit to a two-reaction reversible kinetic model using Copasi 4.34.251, based on the following reactions:

$k_{1}$ calculated from the FRET studies were used to estimate $k_{-1}$, using the evolutionary programming method built into the software, with 200 generations and a population size of 20 , and with the assumption that rates of reactions were the same for propyland methyl-amide nucleophiles. Parameters were restricted within the confines of: $k-1$ $10^{-10}-10^{-1} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$.

## 11. NMR studies of pH dependent DAB-hydrazone exchange

Solutions of oBA $25(5 \mathrm{mg}, 19 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ in DMSO-d $(25 \mu \mathrm{~L})$ and propyl-amide hydrazine $77(4.6 \mathrm{mg}, 19 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ in DMSO- $d_{6}$ were added sequentially to deuterated buffers ( 450 $\mu \mathrm{L}, 100 \mathrm{mM}$; pH 4 - acetate buffer, pH 5, 6, 7.4, 8 - phosphate buffer; prepared by evaporating standard buffer and then redissolving the residue in $\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ three times) and
incubated for 30 min . The sample was then analysed by NMR and the ratio of DAB to hydrazone determined. In all cases, only signals from the cyclic DAB were observed, indicated by a singlet at $\delta \sim 8.6$, as previously reported by Gu et al. ${ }^{11}$

## 12. NMR studies of sugar binding

Solutions of oBA $25(2.5 \mathrm{mg}, 9 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ in DMSO- $d_{6}(25 \mu \mathrm{~L})$ and either propyl-amide hydrazine 77 or hydroxylamine $83(9 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ in DMSO-d6 were added sequentially to deuterated PBS ( $450 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 100 \mathrm{mM}$; prepared by evaporating standard buffer and then redissolving the residue in $\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ three times) and incubated for 30 min . Glucose or fructose ( $9 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) was then added and the samples incubated for a further 30 min . After this time the samples were analysed by NMR and shifts in the oxime/DAB peaks used to determine the extent of sugar binding. In all cases, no shift in signal was observed indicating no sugar binding was taking place under these conditions.

## 13. NMR studies of analogue reaction equilibria

General procedure: oBA 25 ( $2 \mathrm{mg}, 7.5 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) and another oBA analogue, 22-24 (7.5 $\mu \mathrm{mol})$, were dissolved in a mixture of deuterated PBS $(0.5 \mathrm{~mL}, 100 \mathrm{mM}$; prepared by evaporating standard PBS and then redissolving the residue in $\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ three times) and DMSO- $d_{6}(50 \mu \mathrm{~L})$. A solution of 1,2-diamine $26(1.1 \mathrm{mg}, 7.5 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ in deuterated PBS ( 0.5 mL ) was then added and the mixture incubated for 2 hrs , prior to NMR analysis.


Data analysis: Peaks relating to oBID formation for both 25 and the oBA analogue competitor were identified via prior control reactions in which each oBA was incubated with 26 alone. Integration of peaks that fell within unique regions of the spectra relating
to oBID formation were used to determine the ratio of products formed. This ratio was then used to calculate $K_{d}$ for each analogue, as follows:

$$
K_{\mathrm{d}}(\mathbf{2 5})=\frac{[\mathbf{A}][\mathbf{B}]}{[\mathbf{C}]} \quad K_{\mathrm{d}}(\boldsymbol{X})=\frac{[\mathbf{D}][\mathbf{B}]}{[\mathbf{E}]}
$$

Assuming $K_{d}(\mathbf{2 5})=K_{d}(\mathbf{5})$, which is known from our FRET studies, these equations can be rearranged to:

$$
[B]=\frac{[\mathbf{C}] K_{\mathrm{d}}(\mathbf{5})}{[\mathbf{A}]} \quad K_{\mathrm{d}}(\boldsymbol{X})=\frac{[\mathbf{D}][\mathbf{C}]}{[\mathbf{E}][\mathbf{A}]} K_{\mathrm{d}}(\mathbf{5})
$$

## 14. DFT

Calculations were performed to identify the relative energies of the imidazolidinoboronates 91-95 formed between model substrates 87-90 and ethylenediamine. The relative energies of intermediates and transition states were determined using the TURBOMOLE V6.4 package using the resolution of identity (RI) approximation. ${ }^{12-19}$ Initial optimisations were performed at the (RI-)BP86/SV(P) level, followed by frequency calculations at the same level. All minima were confirmed as such by the absence of imaginary frequencies. Single-point energies were then performed on the (RI-)BP86/SV(P) optimised geometries using the hybrid PBEO functional and the flexible def2-TZVPP basis set. Energies, xyz coordinates and the first 50 lines of the vibrational spectra are presented. Solvation effects were modelled using COMSO ${ }^{20}$ using the dielectronic constant of 78.2 for water and energies were corrected for dispersion using Grimme's D3-method with Becke-Johnson dampening. ${ }^{21}$





Differences in energy between aldehydes 88-90 and imidazolidino-boronates 92-94, relative to the energy difference between aldehyde 87 and imidazolidino-boronate 91.


```
SCF Energy (au)BP86/SV(P) -674.9440225343
SCF Energy (au)PBE0/def2-TZVPP -674.9308469654
SCF Energy (au)PBE0/def2-TZVPP -674.9532019095 (H2O Correction)
Zero Point Energy (au) 0.1888044
Chemical Potential (kJ mol-1) 386.35
Dispersion Correction (au) PBE0/def2-TZVPP -0.02324058
```

xyz coordinates
Energy = -674.9440225343

| O | 0.1229231 | 0.2566308 | 2.2691099 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| C | -0.3831042 | 0.2529079 | 1.0117610 |
| C | -1.7247219 | 0.6933151 | 0.8880434 |
| H | -2.2607038 | 1.0042750 | 1.7982604 |
| C | -2.3279417 | 0.7147554 | -0.3673593 |
| H | -3.3758318 | 1.0485868 | -0.4677091 |
| C | -1.6123663 | 0.3084333 | -1.5190090 |
| C | -2.2472719 | 0.3208490 | -2.8451379 |
| C | -0.2648622 | -0.1323970 | -1.4130654 |
| C | 0.3340958 | -0.1565716 | -0.1407737 |
| H | 1.3725067 | -0.5090888 | -0.0449698 |
| C | 1.4652611 | -0.1905523 | 2.4973762 |
| C | 1.7428751 | -0.0918841 | 3.9895334 |
| H | 2.1752183 | 0.4442802 | 1.9157179 |
| H | 1.5757650 | -1.2413014 | 2.1387234 |


| B | 0.5657355 | -0.5979504 | -2.6935615 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| O | 1.3233065 | 0.2628537 | -3.4641737 |
| O | 0.7193913 | -1.9454335 | -2.8970460 |
| H | 1.2582170 | -2.0933026 | -3.7054397 |
| H | 1.0912610 | 1.2007071 | -3.3093381 |
| H | 1.6343672 | 0.9559426 | 4.3428952 |
| H | 2.7789774 | -0.4302677 | 4.2062575 |
| H | 1.0376194 | -0.7290728 | 4.5649349 |
| H | -3.3268260 | 0.6586063 | -2.8730183 |
| O | -1.6738907 | -0.0043208 | -3.8820117 |


| \$vibrational spectrum <br> \# mode symmetry |  | wave number | IR intensity | selection rules |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | cm** (-1) | km/mol | IR | RAMAN |
| 1 |  | 0.00 | 0.00000 | - | - |
| 2 |  | 0.00 | 0.00000 | - | - |
| 3 |  | 0.00 | 0.00000 | - | - |
| 4 |  | 0.00 | 0.00000 | - | - |
| 5 |  | 0.00 | 0.00000 | - | - |
| 6 |  | 0.00 | 0.00000 | - | - |
| 7 | a | 32.60 | 0.29671 | YES | YES |
| 8 | a | 59.47 | 0.14740 | YES | YES |
| 9 | a | 85.73 | 1.16228 | YES | YES |
| 10 | a | 103.79 | 0.56832 | YES | YES |
| 11 | a | 116.68 | 5.39791 | YES | YES |
| 12 | a | 122.86 | 3.87764 | YES | YES |
| 13 | a | 137.78 | 10.50889 | YES | YES |
| 14 | a | 213.73 | 2.31304 | YES | YES |
| 15 | a | 217.02 | 3.50938 | YES | YES |
| 16 | a | 261.80 | 0.16675 | YES | YES |
| 17 | a | 280.86 | 4.72200 | YES | YES |
| 18 | a | 290.73 | 2.40361 | YES | YES |
| 19 | a | 319.04 | 2.92983 | YES | YES |
| 20 | a | 359.36 | 7.26941 | YES | YES |
| 21 | a | 401.72 | 1.43017 | YES | YES |
| 22 | a | 455.23 | 68.91350 | YES | YES |
| 23 | a | 466.39 | 35.73710 | YES | YES |
| 24 | a | 493.82 | 13.51565 | YES | YES |
| 25 | a | 544.15 | 21.64311 | YES | YES |
| 26 | a | 554.12 | 21.30955 | YES | YES |
| 27 | a | 617.06 | 8.35809 | YES | YES |
| 28 | a | 624.34 | 30.34825 | YES | YES |
| 29 | a | 632.83 | 67.02284 | YES | YES |
| 30 | a | 686.74 | 5.27673 | YES | YES |
| 31 | a | 735.21 | 1.98373 | YES | YES |
| 32 | a | 811.49 | 36.01370 | YES | YES |
| 33 | a | 813.08 | 0.11214 | YES | YES |
| 34 | a | 817.54 | 23.26148 | YES | YES |
| 35 | a | 867.51 | 13.75104 | YES | YES |
| 36 | a | 876.10 | 4.05614 | YES | YES |
| 37 | a | 937.92 | 21.01572 | YES | YES |
| 38 | a | 943.69 | 0.37931 | YES | YES |
| 39 | a | 968.15 | 134.73842 | YES | YES |
| 40 | a | 985.95 | 0.63291 | YES | YES |
| 41 | a | 1003.86 | 138.29590 | YES | YES |
| 42 | a | 1041.32 | 18.16669 | YES | YES |
| 43 | a | 1057.69 | 143.17251 | YES | YES |
| 44 | a | 1106.83 | 18.69413 | YES | YES |
| 45 | a | 1113.53 | 11.41937 | YES | YES |


| 46 | a | 1142.58 | 3.88275 | YES | YES |
| ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 47 | $a$ | 1211.72 | 84.69479 | YES | YES |
| 48 | $a$ | 1244.38 | 63.71511 | YES | YES |
| 49 | $a$ | 1266.50 | 2.30874 | YES | YES |
| 50 | $a$ | 1276.66 | 353.78756 | YES | YES |



| SCF Energy (au)BP86/SV(P) | -788.9406342711 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| SCF Energy (au)PBE0/def2-TZVPP -788.9253276879 |  |
| SCF Energy (au)PBE0/def2-TZVPP -788.9473947863 | (H20 Correction) |
| Zero Point Energy (au) | 0.2758400 |
| Chemical Potential (kJ mol |  |
| Dispersion Correction (au) PBE0/def2-TZVPP | -0.03331502 |

xyz coordinates
34

| O | 0.9899580 | -0.0449146 | 3.3529898 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| C | 0.4667609 | -0.1027417 | 2.0925335 |
| C | -0.8984918 | 0.2339073 | 1.9683906 |
| H | -1.4525093 | 0.5217452 | 2.8763760 |
| C | -1.5185551 | 0.1976461 | 0.7144989 |
| H | -2.5810070 | 0.4666748 | 0.5975692 |
| C | -0.8066750 | -0.1839085 | -0.4392565 |
| C | -1.4717173 | -0.1617649 | -1.8098950 |
| C | 0.5640050 | -0.5310371 | -0.3327214 |
| C | 1.1896539 | -0.4712039 | 0.9370550 |
| H | 2.2543873 | -0.7437827 | 1.0181176 |
| N | -2.9288865 | 0.1600810 | -1.7913571 |
| N | -0.8367965 | 0.8554651 | -2.6638820 |
| C | -1.8581630 | 1.1625053 | -3.6741741 |
| H | -1.8344296 | 0.3713715 | -4.4588992 |
| H | -1.6531834 | 2.1381534 | -4.1639778 |
| C | 2.3556563 | -0.4001573 | 3.5558619 |
| C | 2.6573487 | -0.2780990 | 5.0427110 |
| H | 3.0187859 | 0.2752676 | 2.9611927 |
| H | 2.5357294 | -1.4436400 | 3.1994127 |
| B | 1.4453406 | -0.9639174 | -1.5728429 |
| O | 2.6967897 | -0.4186876 | -1.7997094 |
| O | 1.0418140 | -1.9838088 | -2.3996487 |
| H | 1.7071870 | -2.1138094 | -3.1109314 |
| H | 2.8643027 | 0.3329171 | -1.1944079 |
| C | -3.1939919 | 1.1114965 | -2.8896169 |
| H | -3.4855202 | -0.6961625 | -1.8976481 |
| H | -3.4462559 | 2.1228081 | -2.4871024 |
| H | -4.0556896 | 0.7873835 | -3.5156344 |
| H | -0.6665468 | 1.6941016 | -2.0851981 |
| H | -1.3061406 | -1.1517411 | -2.2998667 |
| H | 2.4860790 | 0.7619611 | 5.3946299 |
| H | 3.7168728 | -0.5480603 | 5.2426811 |
| H | 2.0038884 | -0.9560485 | 5.6327499 |

\$vibrational spectrum

| mode | symmetry | wave number$c m^{* *}(-1)$ | IR intensity km/mol | selection rules |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | IR | RAMAN |
| 1 |  | 0.00 | 0.00000 | - | - |
| 2 |  | 0.00 | 0.00000 | - | - |
| 3 |  | 0.00 | 0.00000 | - | - |
| 4 |  | 0.00 | 0.00000 | - | - |
| 5 |  | 0.00 | 0.00000 | - | - |
| 6 |  | 0.00 | 0.00000 | - | - |
| 7 | a | 32.46 | 1.32549 | YES | YES |
| 8 | a | 40.97 | 2.68258 | YES | YES |
| 9 | a | 51.66 | 0.11918 | YES | YES |
| 10 | a | 75.95 | 0.36585 | YES | YES |
| 11 | a | 95.13 | 0.28409 | YES | YES |
| 12 | a | 98.26 | 0.14764 | YES | YES |
| 13 | a | 102.32 | 0.24753 | YES | YES |
| 14 | a | 128.55 | 2.21866 | YES | YES |
| 15 | a | 131.79 | 2.47801 | YES | YES |
| 16 | a | 202.27 | 0.33551 | YES | YES |
| 17 | a | 213.48 | 0.64153 | YES | YES |
| 18 | a | 252.74 | 1.99361 | YES | YES |
| 19 | a | 262.36 | 0.46050 | YES | YES |
| 20 | a | 281.69 | 4.01542 | YES | YES |
| 21 | a | 312.62 | 4.84903 | YES | YES |
| 22 | a | 323.17 | 3.21589 | YES | YES |
| 23 | a | 390.64 | 4.09645 | YES | YES |
| 24 | a | 411.73 | 3.00280 | YES | YES |
| 25 | a | 436.81 | 0.50164 | YES | YES |
| 26 | a | 493.47 | 25.43168 | YES | YES |
| 27 | a | 508.77 | 113.08135 | YES | YES |
| 28 | a | 534.05 | 10.23991 | YES | YES |
| 29 | a | 545.71 | 37.10191 | YES | YES |
| 30 | a | 582.58 | 46.20626 | YES | YES |
| 31 | a | 603.54 | 29.32661 | YES | YES |
| 32 | a | 613.23 | 2.51359 | YES | YES |
| 33 | a | 623.82 | 15.41473 | YES | YES |
| 34 | a | 667.15 | 58.97105 | YES | YES |
| 35 | a | 690.21 | 6.87422 | YES | YES |
| 36 | a | 740.82 | 4.20967 | YES | YES |
| 37 | a | 788.89 | 12.36679 | YES | YES |
| 38 | a | 806.29 | 36.88200 | YES | YES |
| 39 | a | 815.21 | 3.71629 | YES | YES |
| 40 | a | 841.54 | 12.53565 | YES | YES |
| 41 | a | 854.07 | 33.43152 | YES | YES |
| 42 | a | 859.27 | 10.26141 | YES | YES |
| 43 | a | 871.22 | 11.46102 | YES | YES |
| 44 | a | 892.07 | 37.04017 | YES | YES |
| 45 | a | 905.67 | 8.55998 | YES | YES |
| 46 | a | 937.16 | 21.95969 | YES | YES |
| 47 | a | 945.86 | 36.11721 | YES | YES |
| 48 | a | 971.76 | 11.93884 | YES | YES |
| 49 | a | 972.52 | 78.17454 | YES | YES |
| 50 | a | 984.94 | 6.11996 | YES | YES |



SCF Energy (au)BP86/SV(P)

SCF Energy (au)PBE0/def2-TZVPP -674.9275964242
SCF Energy (au)PBE0/def2-TZVPP -674.9498077236 ( $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ Correction)
Zero Point Energy (au)
Chemical Potential (kJ mol ${ }^{-1}$ ) 385.49
Dispersion Correction (au) PBE0/def2-TZVPP -0.02309721
xyz coordinates
25

| C | 0.8692490 | -0.2257113 | 0.7959236 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| C | -0.4933351 | 0.1470849 | 0.7817398 |
| O | -1.2467293 | 0.3952855 | 1.8872224 |
| C | -1.1462022 | 0.2753851 | -0.4623468 |
| H | -2.2125705 | 0.5562666 | -0.4742417 |
| C | -0.4484443 | 0.0409857 | -1.6599565 |
| C | -1.1696590 | 0.1687176 | -2.9471273 |
| C | 0.9268066 | -0.3308772 | -1.6705095 |
| C | 1.5508787 | -0.4593147 | -0.4161465 |
| H | 2.6117724 | -0.7592731 | -0.3633153 |
| B | 1.7364544 | -0.6019414 | -3.0137117 |
| O | 2.3881120 | 0.3873014 | -3.7246896 |
| O | 1.9662966 | -1.9047792 | -3.3751826 |
| H | 2.4899450 | -1.9267254 | -4.2065726 |
| H | 2.1209506 | 1.2835536 | -3.4374479 |
| H | -2.2637207 | 0.4468256 | -2.8688666 |
| O | -0.6509369 | -0.0052088 | -4.0423814 |
| H | 1.4116867 | -0.3426130 | 1.7458226 |
| C | -0.6582688 | 0.2460222 | 3.1812092 |
| H | -0.2756138 | -0.7962551 | 3.3033303 |
| C | -1.7256349 | 0.5569297 | 4.2200851 |
| H | 0.2109718 | 0.9401257 | 3.2840675 |
| H | -2.1002831 | 1.5962815 | 4.1009766 |
| H | -1.3046897 | 0.4495908 | 5.2429648 |
| H | -2.5870355 | -0.1376568 | 4.1191539 |


| \$vibrational spectrum wave number IR intensity selection rules |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \# |  | cm** (-1) | km/mol | IR | RAMAN |
| 1 |  | 0.00 | 0.00000 | - | - |
| 2 |  | 0.00 | 0.00000 | - | - |
| 3 |  | 0.00 | 0.00000 | - | - |
| 4 |  | 0.00 | 0.00000 | - | - |
| 5 |  | 0.00 | 0.00000 | - | - |
| 6 |  | 0.00 | 0.00000 | - | - |
| 7 | a | 31.64 | 0.24155 | YES | YES |
| 8 | a | 43.04 | 0.40078 | YES | YES |
| 9 | a | 82.54 | 0.56006 | YES | YES |
| 10 | a | 106.67 | 0.52903 | YES | YES |
| 11 | a | 112.90 | 1.19890 | YES | YES |
| 12 | a | 126.18 | 4.91741 | YES | YES |
| 13 | a | 141.32 | 8.38718 | YES | YES |
| 14 | a | 205.15 | 3.52309 | YES | YES |
| 15 | a | 226.48 | 4.78505 | YES | YES |
| 16 | a | 257.07 | 3.30743 | YES | YES |
| 17 | a | 258.98 | 3.85558 | YES | YES |
| 18 | a | 279.68 | 2.29754 | YES | YES |
| 19 | a | 339.90 | 5.23091 | YES | YES |
| 20 | a | 379.61 | 0.90233 | YES | YES |
| 21 | a | 402.91 | 2.40395 | YES | YES |


| 22 | a | 449.69 | 11.90479 | YES | YES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 23 | a | 467.58 | 50.36263 | YES | YES |
| 24 | a | 471.87 | 80.36941 | YES | YES |
| 25 | a | 555.14 | 28.28682 | YES | YES |
| 26 | a | 561.10 | 15.75117 | YES | YES |
| 27 | a | 589.64 | 3.77702 | YES | YES |
| 28 | a | 632.43 | 33.65381 | YES | YES |
| 29 | a | 669.46 | 24.59020 | YES | YES |
| 30 | a | 697.17 | 27.98071 | YES | YES |
| 31 | a | 734.85 | 1.72734 | YES | YES |
| 32 | a | 772.46 | 34.88571 | YES | YES |
| 33 | a | 806.35 | 15.56160 | YES | YES |
| 34 | a | 827.09 | 5.52891 | YES | YES |
| 35 | a | 874.01 | 13.17085 | YES | YES |
| 36 | a | 881.59 | 26.93655 | YES | YES |
| 37 | a | 942.82 | 1.69313 | YES | YES |
| 38 | a | 962.79 | 20.66050 | YES | YES |
| 39 | a | 964.17 | 112.17912 | YES | YES |
| 40 | a | 990.31 | 0.11234 | YES | YES |
| 41 | a | 1005.40 | 161.89850 | YES | YES |
| 42 | a | 1045.66 | 75.63712 | YES | YES |
| 43 | a | 1077.47 | 29.76333 | YES | YES |
| 44 | a | 1109.99 | 26.70062 | YES | YES |
| 45 | a | 1129.81 | 33.18926 | YES | YES |
| 46 | a | 1144.78 | 4.42337 | YES | YES |
| 47 | a | 1155.94 | 25.49348 | YES | YES |
| 48 | a | 1240.86 | 34.94524 | YES | YES |
| 49 | a | 1261.88 | 0.47023 | YES | YES |
| 50 | a | 1284.18 | 494.84043 | YES | YES |



SCF Energy (au)BP86/SV(P)
$-788.9425095482$
SCF Energy (au)PBE0/def2-TZVPP -788.9272939722
SCF Energy (au)PBE0/def2-TZVPP -788.9492048317 ( $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ Correction)
Zero Point Energy (au)
0.2759082

Chemical Potential (kJ mol ${ }^{-1}$ ) 604.22
Dispersion Correction (au) PBE0/def2-TZVPP -0.03346174

| xyz | coordinates |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 34 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| C | 1.6317658 | -0.3479865 | 2.2473479 |
| C | 0.2665208 | -0.0278803 | 2.0810459 |
| O | -0.4062145 | 0.3462255 | 3.2065425 |
| C | -0.3122739 | -0.1072353 | 0.7965076 |
| H | -1.3660726 | 0.1413393 | 0.5999420 |
| C | 0.4587230 | -0.5164703 | -0.3050478 |
| C | -0.1706303 | -0.5285419 | -1.6957723 |
| C | 1.8297725 | -0.8568570 | -0.1601645 |
| C | 2.3873852 | -0.7453958 | 1.1388462 |
| H | 3.4505926 | -1.0037102 | 1.2967715 |
| N | -1.6314178 | -0.2156127 | -1.7264191 |
| N | 0.4908565 | 0.4719760 | -2.5510039 |
| C | -0.5133563 | 0.8045091 | -3.5692147 |


| H | -0.5042715 | 0.0154072 | -4.3567411 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| H | -0.2806843 | 1.7766286 | -4.0538044 |
| B | 2.7425595 | -1.3411831 | -1.3517439 |
| O | 4.0306815 | -0.8647663 | -1.5279718 |
| O | 2.3240682 | -2.3397690 | -2.2000745 |
| H | 3.0147252 | -2.5039665 | -2.8792582 |
| H | 4.2162361 | -0.1236691 | -0.9151972 |
| C | -1.8531340 | 0.7815326 | -2.7927318 |
| H | -2.1704221 | -1.0710785 | -1.9058403 |
| H | -2.0624831 | 1.7884914 | -2.3565248 |
| H | -2.7279886 | 0.5111897 | -3.4248166 |
| H | 0.6855723 | 1.3077032 | -1.9766280 |
| H | 0.0083855 | -1.5313798 | -2.1510942 |
| H | 2.0721549 | -0.2848673 | 3.2552423 |
| C | -1.7910747 | 0.6792012 | 3.1077210 |
| H | -2.3614873 | -0.1871967 | 2.6942842 |
| H | -1.9265405 | 1.5345195 | 2.4025335 |
| C | -2.2865812 | 1.0401763 | 4.5010088 |
| H | -3.3643880 | 1.3095001 | 4.4657631 |
| H | -1.7208149 | 1.9054300 | 4.9087122 |
| H | -2.1601641 | 0.1837363 | 5.1977803 |


| \$vibrational spectrum |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \# |  | cm** (-1) | km/mol | IR | RAMAN |
| 1 |  | 0.00 | 0.00000 | - | - |
| 2 |  | 0.00 | 0.00000 | - | - |
| 3 |  | 0.00 | 0.00000 | - | - |
| 4 |  | 0.00 | 0.00000 | - | - |
| 5 |  | 0.00 | 0.00000 | - | - |
| 6 |  | 0.00 | 0.00000 | - | - |
| 7 | a | 37.95 | 0.69293 | YES | YES |
| 8 | a | 38.84 | 0.46599 | YES | YES |
| 9 | a | 48.39 | 2.60176 | YES | YES |
| 10 | a | 79.45 | 0.58012 | YES | YES |
| 11 | a | 93.99 | 0.23451 | YES | YES |
| 12 | a | 103.32 | 0.63507 | YES | YES |
| 13 | a | 105.62 | 0.22877 | YES | YES |
| 14 | a | 116.11 | 1.73820 | YES | YES |
| 15 | a | 147.07 | 1.51618 | YES | YES |
| 16 | a | 208.88 | 0.51054 | YES | YES |
| 17 | a | 236.65 | 1.98296 | YES | YES |
| 18 | a | 257.76 | 1.30882 | YES | YES |
| 19 | a | 260.10 | 2.31876 | YES | YES |
| 20 | a | 263.29 | 0.51744 | YES | YES |
| 21 | a | 293.91 | 1.24063 | YES | YES |
| 22 | a | 338.92 | 6.93296 | YES | YES |
| 23 | a | 381.96 | 5.02205 | YES | YES |
| 24 | a | 420.43 | 6.02983 | YES | YES |
| 25 | a | 439.96 | 7.25825 | YES | YES |
| 26 | a | 500.81 | 8.47909 | YES | YES |
| 27 | a | 507.87 | 121.18499 | YES | YES |
| 28 | a | 525.93 | 36.83331 | YES | YES |
| 29 | a | 553.06 | 29.36751 | YES | YES |
| 30 | a | 579.75 | 14.87910 | YES | YES |
| 31 | a | 608.79 | 2.80337 | YES | YES |
| 32 | a | 625.73 | 14.53982 | YES | YES |
| 33 | a | 643.18 | 16.37811 | YES | YES |
| 34 | a | 658.54 | 61.05687 | YES | YES |


| 35 | $a$ | 681.57 | 17.97435 | YES | YES |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 36 | $a$ | 741.62 | 6.06715 | YES | YES |
| 37 | $a$ | 771.86 | 16.26398 | YES | YES |
| 38 | $a$ | 805.38 | 19.76878 | YES | YES |
| 39 | $a$ | 814.11 | 3.29819 | YES | YES |
| 40 | $a$ | 822.52 | 19.82781 | YES | YES |
| 41 | $a$ | 829.72 | 65.21726 | YES | YES |
| 42 | $a$ | 879.30 | 2.31600 | YES | YES |
| 43 | $a$ | 895.71 | 24.60431 | YES | YES |
| 44 | $a$ | 901.86 | 4.59493 | YES | YES |
| 45 | $a$ | 907.46 | 27.34382 | YES | YES |
| 46 | $a$ | 929.34 | 11.72127 | YES | YES |
| 47 | $a$ | 944.29 | 2.70749 | YES | YES |
| 48 | $a$ | 964.76 | 105.19476 | YES | YES |
| 49 | $a$ | 980.14 | 10.17753 | YES | YES |
| 50 | $a$ | 984.42 | 18.46665 | YES | YES |



SCF Energy (au)BP86/SV(P)
$-768.3662804744$
SCF Energy (au)PBE0/def2-TZVPP -768.3458665976
SCF Energy (au)PBE0/def2-TZVPP -768.3756837592 ( $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ Correction)
Zero Point Energy (au) 0.2106700
Chemical Potential (kJ mol-1) 433.00
Dispersion Correction (au) PBE0/def2-TZVPP -0.02729908

| xyz | coordinates |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 28 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| C | 0.0815768 | 0.0436788 | 0.1620131 |
| C | -1.2543376 | 0.4694664 | -0.0023776 |
| C | -1.8297388 | 0.4787211 | -1.2795124 |
| H | -2.8712530 | 0.8192015 | -1.4165020 |
| C | -1.0790225 | 0.0648810 | -2.3992879 |
| C | -1.6915726 | 0.0838783 | -3.7472164 |
| C | 0.2720443 | -0.3604746 | -2.2631661 |
| C | 0.8292976 | -0.3476902 | -0.9722863 |
| H | 1.8760597 | -0.6505322 | -0.8046681 |
| B | 1.1343219 | -0.8500432 | -3.5134552 |
| O | 1.9893301 | -0.0232462 | -4.2127994 |
| O | 1.1755455 | -2.1944022 | -3.7709400 |
| H | 1.7584923 | -2.3662090 | -4.5430413 |
| H | 1.8803724 | 0.9198741 | -3.9763774 |
| H | -2.7778383 | 0.3976095 | -3.7896502 |
| O | -1.0891597 | -0.2076672 | -4.7721562 |
| C | 0.7912857 | 0.0306121 | 1.4995650 |
| N | -0.0181142 | -0.1486585 | 2.5991530 |
| O | 2.0140463 | 0.1634793 | 1.5761011 |
| C | 0.4980592 | -0.1741438 | 3.9621896 |
| H | -1.0054440 | -0.3691893 | 2.4505331 |
| C | -0.0734348 | 0.9441371 | 4.8426513 |
| H | 1.5995304 | -0.0800184 | 3.8651824 |
| H | 0.2876611 | -1.1697421 | 4.4188334 |
| H | 0.1796869 | 1.9445177 | 4.4294523 |
| H | 0.3446522 | 0.8777397 | 5.8713307 |


| H | -1.1817634 | 0.8752183 | 4.9263331 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| H | -1.8402839 | 0.8290020 | 0.8600983 |

\$vibrational spectrum
\# mode symmetry
wave number
cm** $(-1)$
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
24.87

IR intensity

> selection rules km/mol $\mathrm{km} / \mathrm{mol}$
0.00000
0.00000

| IR | RAMAN |
| :---: | :---: |
| - | - |
| - | - |
| - | - |
| - | - |
| - | - |
| - | - |
| YES | $Y E S$ |

36.10 47.86
67.34 82.65
101.28
113.66
130.81
201.74
240.55
258.98
282.03
299.91
313.93
339.20
384.21
446.48
459.07
471.70
496.92
548.62
560.11
587.34
631.28
673.14
712.23
727.61
757.91
766.19
826.67
831.07
885.58
903.16
936.17
946.62
963.95
990.29
1002.37
1044.67
1062.00
1082.01
1123.54
0.00000
0.00000
0.00000
0.00000
$\begin{array}{cc}- & - \\ - & - \\ - & - \\ - & - \\ - & - \\ - & - \\ \text { YES } & \text { YES }\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { YES } & \text { YES } \\ \text { YES } & \text { YES }\end{array}$

| 3.70088 | YES | YES |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1.22314 | YES | YES |
| 0.89780 | YES | YES |


| 2.24117 | YES | YES |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.75005 | YES | YES |
| 4.40072 | YES | YES |



| SCF Energy (au)BP86/SV(P) |  |  |  | -882.3692975849 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SCF Energy (au)PBE0/def2-TZVPP -882.3468880601 |  |  |  |  |
| SCF Energy (au)PBE0/def2-TZVPP -882.3757328395 | Energy (au) | E0/def2-TZVP | -882.3757328395 | ( $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ Correction) |
| Zero Point Energy (au) |  |  |  | 0.2981772 |
| Chemical Potential (kJ mol-1) 653.54 |  |  |  |  |
| Dispersion Correction (au) PBE0/def2-TZVPP |  |  |  | -0.03751637 |
| xyz coordinates |  |  |  |  |
| 37 |  |  |  |  |
| C | 0.1198952 | 0.8785706 | 1.2542675 |  |
| C | -1.0885955 | 0.2080747 | 0.9759599 |  |
| H | -1.9750041 | 0.3558618 | 1.6171557 |  |
| C | -1.1980916 | -0.6178452 | -0.1544076 |  |
| H | -2.1397636 | -1.1343117 | -0.4013854 |  |
| C | -0.1059423 | -0.7994209 | -1.0192777 |  |
| C | -0.2521202 | -1.6390043 | -2.2828730 |  |
| C | 1.1277891 | -0.1379215 | -0.7604647 |  |
| C | 1.2021339 | 0.7077888 | 0.3652670 |  |
| H | 2.1291059 | 1.2597408 | 0.5984070 |  |
| N | -1.5701461 | -2.3215501 | -2.4341617 |  |
| N | -0.0826139 | -0.7797205 | -3.4684177 |  |
| C | -0.8108216 | -1.4823147 | -4.5336593 |  |
| H | -0.1647862 | -2.2964048 | -4.9359968 |  |
| H | -1.0550161 | -0.7909063 | -5.3676636 |  |
| B | 2.4113694 | -0.2958537 | -1.6747118 |  |
| 0 | 3.1737027 | 0.7901072 | -2.0561657 |  |
| 0 | 2.8670510 | -1.5444099 | -2.0222533 |  |
| H | 3.6749555 | -1.4581833 | -2.5751683 |  |
| H | 2.7619573 | 1.6360566 | -1.7825120 |  |
| C | -2.0457096 | -2.0747283 | -3.8104243 |  |
| H | -1.4695759 | -3.3276750 | -2.2552984 |  |
| H | -2.8847130 | -1.3370189 | -3.8138548 |  |
| H | -2.4298981 | -3.0076395 | -4.2789514 |  |
| H | -0.5454925 | 0.1241911 | -3.2800709 |  |
| H | 0.5693856 | -2.3949179 | -2.2951885 |  |
| C | 0.3235276 | 1.8122350 | 2.4232215 |  |
| N | -0.5257680 | 1.6256879 | 3.4937738 |  |
| 0 | 1.1950966 | 2.6859690 | 2.4105236 |  |
| C | -0.4218421 | 2.4128428 | 4.7149741 |  |
| H | -1.1024710 | 0.7814055 | 3.5133983 |  |
| H | -1.4417422 | 2.7421954 | 5.0207096 |  |
| H | 0.1594940 | 3.3175387 | 4.4414215 |  |
| C | 0.2651732 | 1.6673816 | 5.8676258 |  |
| H | 0.3068949 | 2.3090475 | 6.7756886 |  |
| H | 1.3052133 | 1.3889726 | 5.5919263 |  |
| H | -0.2826317 | 0.7361590 | 6.1385868 |  |


| \$vibrational spectrum |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\#$ mode | symmetry | wave number | IR intensity | selection rules |  |
| $\#$ |  |  | $\mathrm{~cm}^{* *}(-1)$ | $\mathrm{km} / \mathrm{mol}$ | IR |
| \# RAMAN |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1 | 0.00 | 0.00000 | - | - |


| 2 |  | 0.00 | 0.00000 | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 |  | 0.00 | 0.00000 | - | - |
| 4 |  | 0.00 | 0.00000 | - | - |
| 5 |  | 0.00 | 0.00000 | - | - |
| 6 |  | 0.00 | 0.00000 | - | - |
| 7 | a | 33.23 | 1.92012 | YES | YES |
| 8 | a | 39.26 | 0.21237 | YES | YES |
| 9 | a | 44.62 | 1.48425 | YES | YES |
| 10 | a | 47.53 | 1.03714 | YES | YES |
| 11 | a | 62.55 | 5.34562 | YES | YES |
| 12 | a | 79.56 | 0.96542 | YES | YES |
| 13 | a | 86.40 | 0.16151 | YES | YES |
| 14 | a | 100.11 | 1.23173 | YES | YES |
| 15 | a | 118.25 | 0.79332 | YES | YES |
| 16 | a | 127.65 | 1.60168 | YES | YES |
| 17 | a | 167.56 | 2.21721 | YES | YES |
| 18 | a | 210.76 | 1.05532 | YES | YES |
| 19 | a | 240.80 | 3.10806 | YES | YES |
| 20 | a | 243.91 | 2.67756 | YES | YES |
| 21 | a | 272.02 | 2.30307 | YES | YES |
| 22 | a | 290.54 | 7.23765 | YES | YES |
| 23 | a | 315.85 | 0.90137 | YES | YES |
| 24 | a | 325.10 | 17.16460 | YES | YES |
| 25 | a | 377.42 | 5.93944 | YES | YES |
| 26 | a | 404.47 | 2.20545 | YES | YES |
| 27 | a | 432.62 | 3.28190 | YES | YES |
| 28 | a | 472.68 | 19.64407 | YES | YES |
| 29 | a | 484.85 | 4.97184 | YES | YES |
| 30 | a | 512.19 | 49.18796 | YES | YES |
| 31 | a | 515.62 | 183.46617 | YES | YES |
| 32 | a | 534.83 | 13.62593 | YES | YES |
| 33 | a | 563.17 | 13.53597 | YES | YES |
| 34 | a | 586.91 | 17.31830 | YES | YES |
| 35 | a | 600.59 | 34.08771 | YES | YES |
| 36 | a | 609.84 | 1.53027 | YES | YES |
| 37 | a | 656.05 | 56.84228 | YES | YES |
| 38 | a | 657.05 | 19.13621 | YES | YES |
| 39 | a | 717.18 | 1.23204 | YES | YES |
| 40 | a | 739.49 | 0.90394 | YES | YES |
| 41 | a | 749.62 | 17.34563 | YES | YES |
| 42 | a | 778.78 | 12.71984 | YES | YES |
| 43 | a | 802.54 | 21.86722 | YES | YES |
| 44 | a | 810.80 | 25.39209 | YES | YES |
| 45 | a | 848.15 | 10.94579 | YES | YES |
| 46 | a | 855.33 | 56.44561 | YES | YES |
| 47 | a | 882.84 | 0.49062 | YES | YES |
| 48 | a | 891.59 | 19.53127 | YES | YES |
| 49 | a | 898.51 | 6.57716 | YES | YES |
| 50 | a | 905.10 | 10.25409 | YES | YES |



SCF Energy (au)BP86/SV(P)
$-560.4967517160$
SCF Energy (au)PBE0/def2-TZVPP -560.4829583873
SCF Energy (au)PBE0/def2-TZVPP -560.5031469908 ( $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ Correction)

| Zero Point Energy (au) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Chemical Potential (kJ mol-1) |  |  |  |
| Dispersion Correction (au) PBE0/def2-TZVPP |  |  |  |
| xyz coordinates |  |  |  |
| 21 |  |  |  |
| C | 0.7124482 | 0.1671435 | 3.1277351 |
| C | 0.0769321 | 0.1724504 | 1.7565363 |
| C | -1.2561549 | 0.6003831 | 1.5729546 |
| H | -1.8525741 | 0.9166407 | 2.4456734 |
| C | -1.8248592 | 0.6174581 | 0.2933383 |
| H | -2.8708807 | 0.9439486 | 0.1552711 |
| C | -1.0701973 | 0.2108811 | -0.8266783 |
| C | -1.6747167 | 0.2225142 | -2.1737977 |
| C | 0.2753983 | -0.2272526 | -0.6784133 |
| C | 0.8156764 | -0.2383285 | 0.6198758 |
| H | 1.8525537 | -0.5891937 | 0.7694565 |
| B | 1.1527588 | -0.7100252 | -1.9190795 |
| 0 | 1.9354869 | 0.1371922 | -2.6781784 |
| 0 | 1.2998109 | -2.0599849 | -2.1060684 |
| H | 1.8737796 | -2.2220887 | -2.8871601 |
| H | 1.7164661 | 1.0792363 | -2.5304242 |
| H | -2.7546499 | 0.5570557 | -2.2246473 |
| 0 | -1.0767488 | -0.0967469 | -3.1951920 |
| H | 1.3435907 | 1.0741882 | 3.2773115 |
| H | 1.3761470 | -0.7140295 | 3.2658553 |
| H | -0.0502671 | 0.1585581 | 3.9356313 |


| \$vibrational spectrum |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \# |  | $c m^{* *}(-1)$ | km/mol | IR | RAMAN |
| 1 |  | 0.00 | 0.00000 | - | - |
| 2 |  | 0.00 | 0.00000 | - | - |
| 3 |  | 0.00 | 0.00000 | - | - |
| 4 |  | 0.00 | 0.00000 | - | - |
| 5 |  | 0.00 | 0.00000 | - | - |
| 6 |  | 0.00 | 0.00000 | - | - |
| 7 | a | 33.78 | 0.26919 | YES | YES |
| 8 | a | 55.15 | 0.38611 | YES | YES |
| 9 | a | 86.50 | 2.44503 | YES | YES |
| 10 | a | 108.26 | 1.38162 | YES | YES |
| 11 | a | 127.47 | 8.19956 | YES | YES |
| 12 | a | 182.64 | 5.40546 | YES | YES |
| 13 | a | 197.50 | 8.01195 | YES | YES |
| 14 | a | 271.87 | 0.90310 | YES | YES |
| 15 | a | 288.02 | 7.23366 | YES | YES |
| 16 | a | 346.83 | 0.50713 | YES | YES |
| 17 | a | 353.06 | 4.14536 | YES | YES |
| 18 | a | 412.58 | 4.98028 | YES | YES |
| 19 | a | 449.17 | 16.06998 | YES | YES |
| 20 | a | 463.19 | 104.39600 | YES | YES |
| 21 | a | 534.46 | 32.98871 | YES | YES |
| 22 | a | 552.02 | 15.21097 | YES | YES |
| 23 | a | 581.27 | 6.67493 | YES | YES |
| 24 | a | 612.42 | 8.25378 | YES | YES |
| 25 | a | 634.42 | 59.27584 | YES | YES |
| 26 | a | 689.77 | 5.43340 | YES | YES |
| 27 | a | 743.64 | 1.12778 | YES | YES |



| H | 2.2204495 | -2.1754228 | -2.4629407 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| H | 3.3558295 | 0.2930965 | -0.5596097 |
| C | -2.7086486 | 1.0299855 | -2.2084708 |
| H | -2.9910716 | -0.8239167 | -1.3102878 |
| H | -2.9236182 | 2.0327217 | -1.7649889 |
| H | -3.5928104 | 0.7497969 | -2.8233841 |
| H | -0.1660244 | 1.5790662 | -1.4417190 |
| H | -0.8138082 | -1.2653397 | -1.6433218 |
| C | 1.6391251 | -0.1348581 | 4.1005527 |
| H | 1.1996457 | 0.6386337 | 4.7677941 |
| H | 2.7287778 | 0.0666656 | 4.0110273 |
| H | 1.5303821 | -1.1145110 | 4.6222420 |


| \# mode symmetry wave number IR intensity selection rules |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \# |  | cm** (-1) | km/mol | IR | RAMAN |
| 1 |  | 0.00 | 0.00000 | - | - |
| 2 |  | 0.00 | 0.00000 | - | - |
| 3 |  | 0.00 | 0.00000 | - | - |
| 4 |  | 0.00 | 0.00000 | - | - |
| 5 |  | 0.00 | 0.00000 | - | - |
| 6 |  | 0.00 | 0.00000 | - | - |
| 7 | a | 37.19 | 1.07755 | YES | YES |
| 8 | a | 42.72 | 1.92848 | YES | YES |
| 9 | a | 45.10 | 1.04826 | YES | YES |
| 10 | a | 78.11 | 0.37988 | YES | YES |
| 11 | a | 85.88 | 0.18659 | YES | YES |
| 12 | a | 114.96 | 0.90027 | YES | YES |
| 13 | a | 118.33 | 1.35459 | YES | YES |
| 14 | a | 165.56 | 0.49163 | YES | YES |
| 15 | a | 210.24 | 1.45287 | YES | YES |
| 16 | a | 264.41 | 1.63196 | YES | YES |
| 17 | a | 298.33 | 9.64356 | YES | YES |
| 18 | a | 312.15 | 2.07755 | YES | YES |
| 19 | a | 321.25 | 3.53982 | YES | YES |
| 20 | a | 349.83 | 1.60179 | YES | YES |
| 21 | a | 410.33 | 2.89567 | YES | YES |
| 22 | a | 481.43 | 12.55252 | YES | YES |
| 23 | a | 499.07 | 83.02366 | YES | YES |
| 24 | a | 520.16 | 67.73934 | YES | YES |
| 25 | a | 539.77 | 21.57590 | YES | YES |
| 26 | a | 581.96 | 21.28512 | YES | YES |
| 27 | a | 588.36 | 20.64614 | YES | YES |
| 28 | a | 592.14 | 25.51628 | YES | YES |
| 29 | a | 609.98 | 1.93984 | YES | YES |
| 30 | a | 659.85 | 72.13826 | YES | YES |
| 31 | a | 690.41 | 2.07992 | YES | YES |
| 32 | a | 744.81 | 5.57087 | YES | YES |
| 33 | a | 788.48 | 20.19874 | YES | YES |
| 34 | a | 800.94 | 29.39020 | YES | YES |
| 35 | a | 837.46 | 9.88888 | YES | YES |
| 36 | a | 852.03 | 45.88054 | YES | YES |
| 37 | a | 875.17 | 8.16490 | YES | YES |
| 38 | a | 891.16 | 25.43808 | YES | YES |
| 39 | a | 897.36 | 3.00083 | YES | YES |
| 40 | a | 904.60 | 7.74601 | YES | YES |
| 41 | a | 944.41 | 19.71977 | YES | YES |
| 42 | a | 967.99 | 86.85103 | YES | YES |
| 43 | a | 972.36 | 0.71430 | YES | YES |


| 44 | $a$ | 984.13 | 23.87868 | YES | YES |
| ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 45 | a | 985.59 | 9.21871 | YES | YES |
| 46 | $a$ | 1010.34 | 119.89112 | YES | YES |
| 47 | $a$ | 1028.34 | 10.58650 | YES | YES |
| 48 | $a$ | 1042.10 | 64.72899 | YES | YES |
| 49 | a | 1071.27 | 19.34589 | YES | YES |
| 50 | a | 1083.57 | 11.05166 | YES | YES |


| $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SCF Energy (au)BP86/SV(P) |  |  |  |
| SCF Energy (au)PBE0/def2- |  |  |  |
| ```SCF Energy (au)PBE0/def2-TZVPP -190.38260 Zero Point Energy (au)``` |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Chemical Potential (kJ mol-1) 207.67 |  |  |  |
| Dispersion Correction (au) PBE0/def2-TZVPP |  |  |  |
| xyz coordinates |  |  |  |
| 12 |  |  |  |
| N | -1.1330603 | 1.2252625 | 0.8145257 |
| C | 0.1691229 | -0.8078177 | 0.2452857 |
| H | -0.7747596 | -1.3939372 | 0.1383079 |
| N | 1.1992336 | -1.4579361 | -0.5637413 |
| C | -0.1182786 | 0.6709942 | -0.0824277 |
| H | -2.0474290 | 0.7819880 | 0.6331013 |
| H | 0.8223445 | 1.2525489 | 0.0623127 |
| H | -0.3629794 | 0.7448803 | -1.1809071 |
| H | -1.2610430 | 2.2327847 | 0.6398534 |
| H | 0.4530204 | -0.8811665 | 1.3189967 |
| H | 2.0984138 | -0.9624036 | -0.4600138 |
| H | 0.9554147 | -1.4051973 | -1.5652936 |


| \$vibrational spectrum wave number IR intensity selection rules |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \# |  | cm** (-1) | km/mol | IR | RAMAN |
| 1 |  | 0.00 | 0.00000 | - | - |
| 2 |  | 0.00 | 0.00000 | - | - |
| 3 |  | 0.00 | 0.00000 | - | - |
| 4 |  | 0.00 | 0.00000 | - | - |
| 5 |  | 0.00 | 0.00000 | - | - |
| 6 |  | 0.00 | 0.00000 | - | - |
| 7 | a | 143.62 | 1.42402 | YES | YES |
| 8 | a | 238.53 | 21.17081 | YES | YES |
| 9 | a | 284.76 | 9.86618 | YES | YES |
| 10 | a | 321.97 | 65.34488 | YES | YES |
| 11 | a | 459.49 | 17.85979 | YES | YES |
| 12 | a | 770.49 | 11.50482 | YES | YES |
| 13 | a | 803.12 | 200.13669 | YES | YES |
| 14 | a | 822.11 | 128.91349 | YES | YES |
| 15 | a | 945.89 | 19.96233 | YES | YES |
| 16 | a | 990.00 | 18.01493 | YES | YES |
| 17 | a | 1074.81 | 15.70973 | YES | YES |
| 18 | a | 1092.00 | 4.86136 | YES | YES |
| 19 | a | 1122.72 | 2.30425 | YES | YES |
| 20 | a | 1233.03 | 8.03994 | YES | YES |
| 21 | a | 1280.34 | 10.26362 | YES | YES |


| 22 | $a$ | 1322.06 | 7.30029 | YES | YES |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 23 | $a$ | 1348.02 | 2.15091 | YES | YES |
| 24 | $a$ | 1383.18 | 3.55631 | YES | YES |
| 25 | $a$ | 1428.85 | 2.41996 | YES | YES |
| 26 | $a$ | 1453.69 | 1.96652 | YES | YES |
| 27 | $a$ | 1607.04 | 22.89082 | YES | YES |
| 28 | $a$ | 1614.36 | 20.10656 | YES | YES |
| 29 | $a$ | 2796.50 | 130.04398 | YES | YES |
| 30 | $a$ | 2930.46 | 29.66559 | YES | YES |
| 31 | $a$ | 2954.77 | 47.09360 | YES | YES |
| 32 | $a$ | 2999.09 | 38.15234 | YES | YES |
| 33 | $a$ | 3319.14 | 2.94822 | YES | YES |
| 34 | $a$ | 3325.98 | 2.44491 | YES | YES |
| 35 | $a$ | 3402.76 | 0.32029 | YES | YES |
| 36 | $a$ | 3410.43 | 0.17064 | YES | YES |



SCF Energy (au)BP86/SV(P)
$-76.34519822147$
SCF Energy (au)PBE0/def2-TZVPP -76.379978209
SCF Energy (au)PBE0/def2-TZVPP -76.3919088408 ( $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ Correction)
Zero Point Energy (au) 0.0199820
Chemical Potential (kJ mol ${ }^{-1}$ ) 5.89
Dispersion Correction (au) PBE0/def2-TZVPP -0.00027693
xyz coordinates
3

| 0 | 0.0000000 | 0.0000000 | 0.4047790 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| H | -0.7707436 | 0.0000000 | -0.2023895 |
| H | 0.7707436 | 0.0000000 | -0.2023895 |


| $\begin{array}{ll} \text { \# mode } \\ \# & \end{array}$ | symmetry | wave number $c m^{* *}(-1)$ | IR intensity | $\begin{aligned} & \text { selec } \\ & \text { IR } \end{aligned}$ | nules RAMAN |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 |  | 0.00 | 0.00000 | - | - |
| 2 |  | 0.00 | 0.00000 | - | - |
| 3 |  | 0.00 | 0.00000 | - | - |
| 4 |  | 0.00 | 0.00000 | - | - |
| 5 |  | 0.00 | 0.00000 | - | - |
| 6 |  | 0.00 | 0.00000 | - | - |
| 7 | a1 | 1604.11 | 62.01507 | YES | YES |
| 8 | a1 | 3526.34 | 0.10597 | YES | YES |
| 9 | b1 | 3640.63 | 16.46475 | YES | YES |

## References

Z. Shi, P. Peng, D. Strohecker and Y. Liao, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 2011, 133, 1469914703.
X. Duan, Q. Ruan, Q. Gan, X. Song, S. Fang, X. Zhang and J. Zhang, J. Organomet. Chem., 2018, 868, 154-163.
K. Li, C. Weidman and J. Gao, Org. Lett., 2018, 20, 20-23.
K. K. H. Vong, S. Maeda and K. Tanaka, Chem. - A Eur. J., 2016, 22, 18865-18872.
M. K. Islam, S. Kim, H. K. Kim, S. Park, G. H. Lee, H. J. Kang, J. C. Jung, J. S. Park, T. J. Kim and Y. Chang, J. Med. Chem., 2017, 60, 2993-3001.
R. K. Varshnaya and P. Banerjee, European J. Org. Chem., 2016, 2016, 4059-4066.
L. Bollans, J. Bacsa, J. A. Iggo, G. A. Morris and A. V. Stachulski, Org. Biomol. Chem., 2009, 7, 4531-4538.
A. Weickgenannt, J. Mohr and M. Oestreich, Tetrahedron, 2012, 68, 3468-3479.
J. Gao, B. Zhao, M. Wang, M. A. C. Serrano, J. Zhuang, M. Ray, V. M. Rotello, R. W. Vachet and S. Thayumanavan, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 2018, 140, 2421-2425.
S. Nazreen, M. S. Alam, H. Hamid, M. S. Yar, A. Dhulap, P. Alam, M. A. Q. Pasha, S. Bano, M. M. Alam, S. Haider, C. Kharbanda, Y. Ali and K. Pillai, Arch. Pharm. (Weinheim)., 2015, 348, 421-432.
H. Gu, T. I. Chio, Z. Lei, R. J. Staples, J. S. Hirschi and S. Bane, Org. Biomol. Chem., 2017, 15, 7543-7548.
P. Császár and P. Pulay, J. Mol. Struct., 1984, 114, 31-34.
R. Ahlrichs, M. Bär, M. Häser, H. Horn and C. Kölmel, Chem. Phys. Lett., 1989, 162, 165-169.
P. Deglmann, F. Furche and R. Ahlrichs, Chem. Phys. Lett., 2002, 362, 511-518.
P. Deglmann, K. May, F. Furche and R. Ahlrichs, Chem. Phys. Lett., 2004, 384, 103107.
K. Eichkorn, O. Treutler, H. Öhm, M. Häser and R. Ahlrichs, Chem. Phys. Lett., 1995, 242, 652-660.
K. Eichkorn, F. Weigend, O. Treutler and R. Ahlrichs, Theor. Chem. Acc., 1997, 97,

119-124.
O. Treutler and R. Ahlrichs, J. Chem. Phys., 1995, 102, 346-354.
M. Von Arnim and R. Ahlrichs, J. Chem. Phys., 1999, 111, 9183-9190.
A. Klamt and G. Schüürmann, J. Chem. Soc. Perkin Trans. 2, 1993, 799-805.
S. Niu, D. L. Strout, S. Zarić, C. A. Bayse and M. B. Hall, Organometallics, 1998, 17, 5139-5147.



## ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOD}\right)$





| 10 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 |  | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | c |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | l shift |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, MeOD)




## ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOD}$ )





## ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOD}\right)$

## ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, MeOD)



## ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOD}$ )

4




${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOD}$ )


## ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}(600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOD})$



## ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, MeOD)



## ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOD}$ )





| 10 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | al shift |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, MeOD)


## ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOD}$ )




|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | $\begin{gathered} 110 \\ \text { Ch } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 100 \\ & \text { al shif } \end{aligned}$ |  | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, MeOD)


## ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOD}\right)$




| 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 |  | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Chemica | ft (pp |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, MeOD)

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, MeOD)


## ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOD}$ )




|  | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 1 | 110 | 10 | 1 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 5 | , | 30 |  | 10 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | ${ }^{110}$ | 100 |  | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, MeOD)


## ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOD}$ )





${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOD}$ )


## ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR(600 MHz, MeOD)




## ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, MeOD)



## ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOD}\right)$



20

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, MeOD)



## ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOD}$ )


${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, 100 \mathrm{mM}$ deuterated PBS + 10\% DMSO- $d_{6}$ )


## ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOD}\right)$



${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, MeOD)


## ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOD}$ )





|  | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 |  |  | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 100 \\ & \text { al shift } \end{aligned}$ |  | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, 100 \mathrm{mM}$ deuterated PBS + 10\% DMSO- $d_{6}$ )

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, 100 \mathrm{mM}$ deuterated PBS + 10\% DMSO- $d_{6}$ )


| $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\infty}{\circ} \\ & \stackrel{1}{\circ} \\ & \stackrel{1}{2} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \stackrel{g}{=} \\ \stackrel{1}{\square} \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

@
|
!

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, MeOD)


## ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOD}\right)$


${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, MeOD)


## ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, MeOD)



## ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOD}$ )

28 NPhth


| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 10 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 210 | 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Chem | shif | pm) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )



## ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )

## $\overbrace{0}^{\mathrm{HO}} \mathrm{O}^{-\mathrm{NHBoc}}$

42


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | $\begin{array}{r} 110 \\ \text { Ch } \end{array}$ | $100$ |  | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 |

## ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )

$\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~N}^{-\mathrm{H}} \prod_{43}^{\mathrm{N}}<$

## ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )

## $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~N}^{-\stackrel{\mathrm{H}}{\mathrm{N}}} \prod_{\mathrm{O}}^{\mathrm{O}}<$ <br> 43

| $\begin{aligned} & \overrightarrow{a_{n}^{\prime}} \\ & \stackrel{\omega}{\omega} \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |


| 22 | 210 | 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 | -10 | -20 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | chem | shif | pm) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$






## ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$



| J0 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | al shift |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, MeOD)

## $\prod_{\mathrm{O}}^{\mathrm{HO}} \mathrm{N}_{45}^{\mathrm{N}^{-}}$ <br> 45



# ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOD}\right)$ 

## $\prod_{\mathrm{O}}^{\mathrm{HO}} \mathrm{N}^{-\mathrm{NHBoc}}$ <br> 45

mamw
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOD}$ )


## ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR( $600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOD}$ )




| 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 13 | 120 | 110 | - | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 |  | 100 |  | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 |

## ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, MeOD)


${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, MeOD)


## ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOD}$ )



| 10 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 190 | 180 |  | 160 | 150 |  |  | 120 |  | shif |  |  |  | 6 |  |  |  | 20 | 10 |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, MeOD)


## ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOD}$ )




| 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | shift |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, MeOD)

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, MeOD)


## ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOD}$ )



|  | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 |  | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 100 \\ & \text { al shift } \end{aligned}$ |  | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, MeOD)


## ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOD}$ )




| 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | a sh |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, MeOD)


## ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOD}$ )





## ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )



## ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )


${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOD}$ )


## ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR(600 MHz, MeOD)


${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOD}$ )


## ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR( $600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOD}$ )



|  |  | 170 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | $1($ |

## ¹H NMR (500 MHz, MeOD)


${ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOD})$



## ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$



包



## ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )




## ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )





## ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )



| 10 | 19 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10 |  | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 |  | 100 |  | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 |

## ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, MeOD)




## ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOD}\right)$



64

| ì | 品 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |

त゙
$-25.13$


## ¹H NMR (500 MHz, MeOD)



## ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR(500 MHz, MeOD)




## ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\left.500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOD}\right)$



## ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR(500 MHz, MeOD)



辛




## ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$



## ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )


$\stackrel{\sim}{\sim}$


## ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$



## ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )




${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )


${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$




| 210 | 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 |  |  | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Cher | al shift |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )





## ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )

| 210 | 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | al sh | pm) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$



72




## ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )



72

in


| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | T | 1 | 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 220 | 210 | 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 | -10 | -20 |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, MeOD)


## ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOD}\right)$



73
$-201.73$
-170.32
-163.32

$$
-84.74
$$

## ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$




## ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )


ö
$\stackrel{0}{0}$
$\overrightarrow{1}$



${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$



## ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )



## ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )



## ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )



| 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 |  |  | $20 \quad 10$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | al shift |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |

## ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, MeOD)



## ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOD}\right)$



|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| J0 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | $\begin{aligned} & 110 \\ & \text { Chen } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 100 \\ & \text { al shift } \end{aligned}$ |  | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 |

## ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$



## ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )



| 1 | , | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | , | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | , | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 220 | 210 | 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 | -10 | -20 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Chem | shit | ppm |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, MeOD)



## ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOD}\right)$



79


| 10 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | shift |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )




## ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )




${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, MeOD)
+



## ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOD}\right)$




## ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$



## ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$



| 10 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | $\stackrel{1}{150}$ | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | shift |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, MeOD)


## ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOD}\right)$



| $\stackrel{\stackrel{\circ}{\uparrow}}{\uparrow}$ | i | 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |


|  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 170 |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 40 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 220 | 210 | 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 | -10 | -20 |

## ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$



## ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )






| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | 17 | 16 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 220 | 210 | 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 | -10 | -20 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Chem | shift | ppm |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )



## ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ )




